JANUARY 1990
ISSUE 16
AN EMAP PUBLICATION

THE One

ATARI ST
AMIGA
PC

FOR 16-BIT GAMES

£1.60
DM 9.00

PURE EVIL STOLE HIS MANHOOD ONLY SHE CAN RETURN IT

SPACE ACE

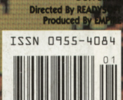
STARRING

Buck Blazes As
ACE

Melanie Major As
KIMBERLY

Dack Disagreeable As
COMMANDER BORF

And Introducing



Kid [illegible] As
DEXTER

Based On An Original Work By
DON BLUTH
Directed By READYSOFT
Produced By EMPIRE

FREE!

GIANT 1990
YEAR PLANNER

SUPPORTING FEATURES

RACE ACE!
INDIANAPOLIS 500

AND

DOUBLE TROUBLE!
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

ISSN 0955-4084

OPERATION
THUNDERB

BLOCKBUSTER FOLLOW-UP TO LAST CHRISTMAS'S No. 1 HIT... OPERATION WOLF...

NOW WITH TWICE THE ACTION, TWICE THE FUN, TWICE THE CHALLENGE

ROY ADAMS IS BACK!

The Hi-jack report came from a DC10 leaving Paris for Boston – Arab guerillas were in control of flight 102 and had turned the aircraft towards Africa ... The plane lands in hostile territory and the terrorists begin their demands ...

USE THE LASER SIGHT, or the bulletproof vest, but watch out for **AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILES!**

Operation Thunderbolt the incredible Taito coin-op conversion brought NOW to your home computer.

OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

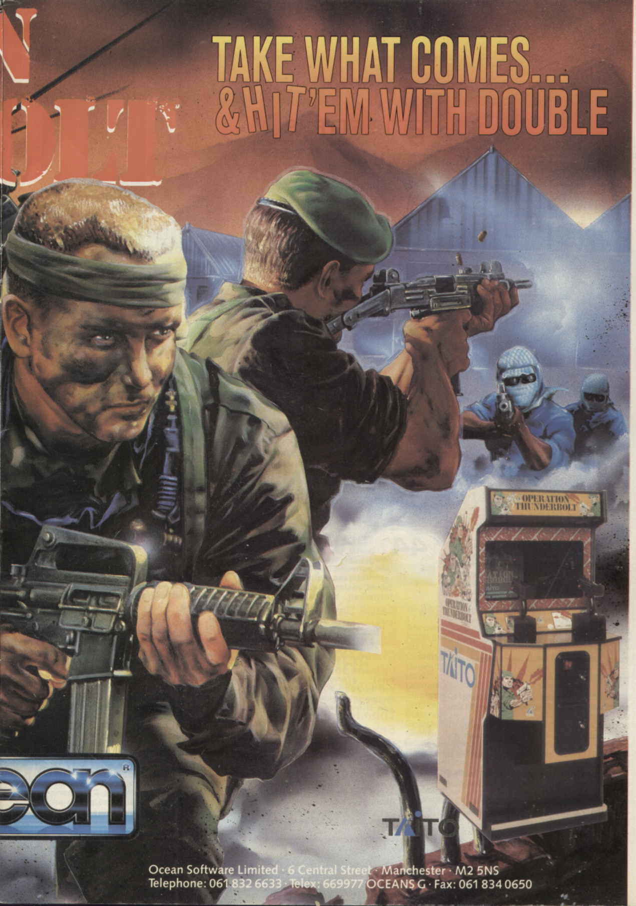
OPERATION INITIATED!
RESCUE ALL HOSTA
LIFE

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
£9.99
COMMODORE
CASSETTE

SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD
£14.99
COMMODORE
DISK

ATARIST
£19.99

CBM
AMIGA
£24.99


TAKE WHAT COMES...
&HIT'EM WITH DOUBLE
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT
TAITO
ean
TAITO

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

Editor Gary Penn; **Deputy Editor** Ciaran Brennan; **Group Art Editor** Gareth Jones; **Staff Writer** Gary Whitta; **Art Assistant** Osmond Browne; **Advertisement Manager** Mark Scriven; **Sales Executive** Kathryn Boucher; **Trainee Sales Executive** Ed Sylvester; **Magazine Assistant** Paul Presley; **Contributors** Kelly Beswick; Kati Hamza, Gordon Houghton, Curtis Hutchinson, Brian Nesbitt, Phil South; **Photography** Ian Watson; **Publisher** Clive 'CLINT' Pembridge; **Typesetting & Artwork** by Professional Reprographic Services of 53a High Street, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 6AQ; **Colour Origination** by ProPrint, Channelsea Business Centre, Canning Road, London E15; **Printed** by Southern Print at Upton Factory, Upton, Poole in Dorzet; **Distributed** by EMAP Frontline Ltd.

© The One 1989

Jan-Jun 1989 39,219

Telephone Numbers
Editorial & Advertising 01 251 6222
Facsimile 01 490 1095
Subscription Queries 0733 555161
Newstrade Queries 0733 555161

Addresses
Editorial & Advertising: Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.
Subscriptions: PO Box 500, Leicester LE99 0AA.
Back Issues: EMAP Frontline Ltd, Park House, 117 Park Road, Peterborough PE1 2TR.

Much Obliged, Squire... all at Digital.

THE ONE'S GUIDE TO PRICE, RELEASE DATE AND EVERYTHING

You may be used to reading reams of opinionated waffle elsewhere, but here we prefer to let the games speak for themselves. Relevant scenes are shown, with informative captions used to convey the 'feel' of the game in question. At the end of each review there are opinions highlighting any good and bad points, prices, release dates and ratings where possible. Basically, there's something for everyone - at best a highly detailed review, and at worst a highly detailed preview. There's nothing clever, just straightforward facts and ratings. Updates will follow where appropriate.

THE RATINGS

GRAPHICS Not necessarily how colourful or well drawn they are, but how well they fit into the overall effect.
SOUND Again, not necessarily quantity or indeed quality of sound, but how well it's used.
PLAYABILITY How does the game feel? Is it addictive or plain uninteresting.
VALUE Essentially a reflection of lasting interest - how much game you get for your money.
OVERALL A useful point of reference - essentially a summary of the preceeding ratings.

6 LETTERS

The pick of the crop, as cultivated by The One's readers.

8 NEWS

A detailed guide to available software for Christmas and the New Year, including Activision's Die Hard **(at last), Anco's** Player Manager, **Mastertronic's** Sidewinder II, **and Logotron's** Starblaze.

26 SHOWCASE

Another artist flexes his mouse, this time displaying his talent with an interesting mock 'em up.

31 WORK IN PROGRESS

Something new from the boys that brought you Archipelagos, **plus Mike Singleton's next mega-game -** Midwinter **- and Teque's conversions of** Space Harrier II **for Grandslam.**

44 REVIEWS

Jovial, jaunty and just-dandy January releases.

96 **Battle Squadron** (Electronic Zoo)
75 **Black Tiger** (US Gold)
82 **Chase HQ** (Ocean)
92 **Indianapolis 500** (Electronic Arts)
44 **Operation Thunderbolt** (Ocean)
101 **Space Ace** (Empire/Readysoft)
49 **Toobin'** (Tengen/Domark)
89 **Tower Of Babel** (Rainbird)
57 **X-Out** (Rainbow Arts)

53 TIPS

A little lubrication for anyone stuck with the following

79 **Action Fighter** (Firebird)
61 **Batman** (Ocean)
53 **Future Wars: Time Traveller** (Delphine/Palace Software)
71 **Indiana Jones And The Last Crusade: The Graphic Adventure** (Lucasfilm/US Gold)
62 **Quartz** (Firebird)

65 PLAYERS GUIDE

In a daze with Interphase? **Hack through the best part of ImageWork's Cyberpunk-inspired blend of puzzle and shoot 'em up action with Gary Whitta.**

ONTENTS

THE HOSTAGES ARE ALL DEAD.
YOUR MISSION HAS FAILED.

108 COMPETITION

Electronic Arts is offering you the chance to own either everything released in 1989 or everything to be released in 1990. Win this comeptition and decide...

111 DEMOS

An all-singing, all-dancing display of Public Domain wares.

115 GRAPHICS

Enter the third dimension with pixel-prefect Phil South. Plus a chat with Teque's graphic gardener about his racey results.

118 ARCADES

Futuristic high-speed 3D racing with S.T.U.N. Runner, and two Tetris-alikes in the form of Block Out and Block Hole.

123 FEATURE

Following last month's look at artificial intelligence and its gameplay possibilities, Kati Hamza examines bionic bodies - and potential opponents.

128 FEATURE

An affectionate (and affected) look back at the decade in which the games industry as we know it was born.

130 BACKSPACE

Industry veteran and Ocean Big Cheese David Ward provides respectable responses to quirky questions.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

16-Bit Computer Fair 121
17 Bit Software 86
Accolade 11, 85
Addictive 113
Addons 60
Cinemaware 37
Delphine 17
Datel 98, 99
Domark 59
Electronic Arts 27
Empire 19, 23
Euromax 56
Grandslam 33
Gremlin 91
Guiding Light 87
Hardware Distribution 87
ImageWorks 7
Key Software 87
Logotron 30
Lucasfilm 42, 43
Medusa 55
Memory Expansion 77
MicroProse 13, 15, 117
MicroStatus 114
Mirrorsoft 78
Ocean 2, 3, 48, 88, 110, 127, 131
Palace Software 55, 87
Premier 70
Rainbird 38, 41, 47, 51
Rainbow Arts 105, 109
Special Reserve 63
Suncomp 55
System 3 73
Turbosoft 86
Turtlesoft 69
Tynesoft 81
UbiSoft 95, 122
US Gold 28, 29 52, 74,132
Virgin Mastertronic 21, 25
Worldwide 78
Xenon Technology 64

LETTERS

LETTERS, The One, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

STICK THIS!

Here's your chance to tell us what tickled your fancy in '89, as we open the voting for this year's Golden Joystick awards. There are seven categories in all, each of which will receive the highly-respected gong at an awards ceremony next April. So to have your say, simply fill in each category, along with your name, address and T-shirt size (we'll come to that later) and return it to: Golden Joysticks, The One, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU, to arrive no later than January 15th. As a small incentive, the first reply pulled from the mailbag after the closing date will receive software to the value of £100 and a The One T-shirt.

BEST COIN-OP CONVERSION

....

BEST NON- COIN-OP LICENCE
(Film, TV, Character etc)

....

BEST SIMULATION

....

BEST ORIGINAL GAME

....

PROGRAMMER OF THE YEAR

....

SOFTWARE HOUSE OF THE YEAR

....

GAME OF THE YEAR

....

NAME..
ADDRESS..
....
....

LASER LOVER

▶▶ First of all, may I be one of the first to wish you a Happy Christmas and a prosperous New Year, and I raise my brimming wine glass in a toast to continued success throughout 1990 for your merry crew. Now, the reason for my putting quill to parchment: I see that in the wake of **Dragon's Lair**, Don Bluth's **Space Ace** is about to hit the home computer market. How can any software house hope to emulate the feel and buzz you get playing a game which is centred on a laser disc? Okay, the graphics on the ST and Amiga are good (mine's an ST, by the way) but they're nowhere near the arcade machine's quality. Why should we pay more than £25 for something which doesn't even come close to the original? I remember walking into a local arcade to play Dragon's Lair at a time when I had completed 75 per cent of the adventure, and fellow players would stand aside to watch the game (nay, witness the story unfold) as I battled Dirk through Lizard Kings and Mud Monsters in his quest to slay the beastie and rescue the damsel. That's hardly likely to happen on an ST. I'm sure that the same would have ultimately happened with Space Ace, but before I reached the dizzy heights of Ace Borf Basher, the machines faded into oblivion. What happened to them? One can only assume that they lost popularity because they were fairly difficult to get into and required a modicom of thought to progress...

Illegible signature, Northwich, Cheshire.

◀◀ *What a timely letter! You can see how the conversions of Space Ace have shaped up in our review on page 101. As for the disappearance of the original machines... both Space Ace and Dragon's Lair were immensely popular in their heyday, but alas their reign was short-lived. And despite their ground-breaking work, CDI technology has yet to take off in the arcades. Games like the two Bluth productions,* ***Super Don Quixote, Mach 3*** *and* ***Us Vs Them*** *have all since vanished without a trace — they just don't make 'em like that anymore.*

DOG ROUGH

▶▶ Dear The One,

I was disgraced and outraged when I read your latest issue and found to my dismay a comment about the dogs in **Ninja Warriors** having their throats slit and emitting a skin-crawling howl. I am protesting that this comment need not have been written as it is completely irrelevant and very distressing to any human being who is a dog lover (like me). I am cancelling my subscription forthwith and hope this incident will never happen again. All of you at **The One** are heartless, brutal, filthy swines who should be castrated and put through extreme torture for even thinking of publishing that statement!

Barky The Dog, Ilford.

◀◀ *Now hold on a minute, here at The One we're all dog lovers (except for Mr Nesbitt that is, he hates the flea-ridden mongrels). And on the subject of our four-legged friends... remember kids, puppies aren't just for Christmas — you can save some for sandwiches on Boxing Day.*

EARLY BATH

▶▶ Dear The One,

No complaints about the mag, it's fantastic! I've got every single 'One', and every 'One' is a treasure to look at, so keep up the good work! But enough of that, I've got a complaint about some software. I bought Anco's **Kick Off** as soon as it came out (fantastic game!), but when I got the expansion disk, it wouldn't load.

I took it back to the shop thinking that the disk was faulty, only to find that it was my original disk that was at fault. The assistant said that the disk's not compatible, but being a nice bloke he said that he would swap my old Kick Off disk for the new kind.

The question is, why have they brought out two kinds of Kick Off? — one which works with the expansion disk and one which doesn't? Also could you tell me what exactly a datalink system is, and how it works? Because I've heard about them and I'm wondering whether to get one for **Stunt Car Racer**.

GT Wyrley, West Midlands.

◀◀ *It seems that you were a victim of your own haste here. According to Anco's Anul Gupta, the first few hundred copies of Kick Off to be duplicated and distributed were defective. Apparently the copy protection is a bit dodgy, and while it's possible to play the game without any trouble, its won't access the* ***Extra Time*** *disk. Most of the defective copies were recalled as soon as the fault was found, but if you're having loading difficulties with any Anco product, call the company on (0322) 92513/8. On the datalink front, we intend to cover that subject in somewhat more depth in the future. Watch this space...*

WHICH WINGS?

▶▶ Dear The One,

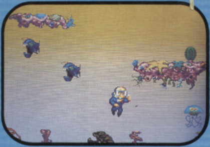
I'm writing to ask you to make a choice for me. I'm about to get my hands on a flight simulator, but which one? We computer owners are spoilt for choice. I've played **F-16 Combat Pilot** and I'm not thrilled, so will it be **Falcon**, **Fighter Bomber** or **F-29 Retaliator**? While I'm at it, is **MicroProse Soccer** as good as **Kick Off**?

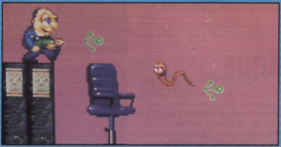
Nicholas Chaddock, Tadcaster, North Yorkshire.

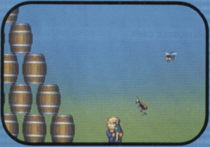
◀◀ *It isn't really appropriate for us to choose a flight simulator for you, as the current crop are so similar in so many ways and yet each has its own distinct selling point (Fighter Bomber's bombing competition and seven plane line-up for example). It's a pity that you didn't say which machine you owned though, as there's a wider variety for the PC than for the other two machines (although most PC simulators do eventually make it onto all formats). Read as much as you can about each of the available programs, ask your shopkeeper for a demonstration and go for the one with the angle that best suits your taste. With regards to your soccer question... we're still playing Kick Off, more than six months after we reviewed it! Nuff said.*

DYNAMIC DEBUGGER™

THE ULTIMATE IN PEST CONTROL!

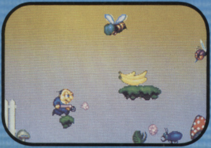


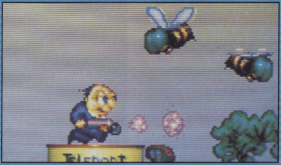




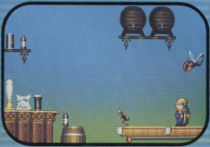
GET THEM BEFORE THEY GET YOU!

DYNAMIC DEBUGGER – Spray your way through 10 bug-infested worlds on your quest to attain the ultimate accolade from the elders of Shoggle Waggle – Licenced Dynamic Debugger!
GASP at the incredible graphics – over 4,000 colours on screen in the world's first moving Hold And Modify game (Amiga only). But don't stand gawping for too long – there's a job to be done!
Wipe out the insectoid pests with a variety of wild 'n' whacky weapons, including a cork-firing champagne bottle, a vacuum cleaner, a DDT gun and a battery!





SCREEN SHOTS FROM AMIGA VERSION



AVAILABLE SOON ON AMIGA

image works

© 1989 MIRRORSOFT LIMITED

Dynamic Debugger was designed and produced by Interactive Pixels. Commodore Amiga version programmed by Andy Reece and Jan Knox. Graphics and cover illustration by Pete Lyon. Music arranged by Anthony Ellis. Not for distribution to the Republic of South Africa.

IMAGE WORKS IRWIN HOUSE 118 SOUTHWARK STREET LONDON SE1 0SW TELEPHONE: 01 928 1454 FAX: 01 583 3494

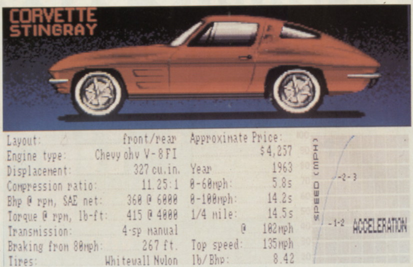
NEWS

RING in t

...for Christmas and early 1990. Kelly Beswick takes a look at what's on offer from the high-flyers in the software business.

ACCOLADE

Celebrating its first Xmas on UK soil, Accolade gets into the seasonal spirit with a host of new product. The Grand Prix motorcycle racing game, **The Cycles**, revs into action on all formats, boasting a variety of bikes and circuits as well as undulating tracks and tunnels. A flight simulation with a difference, **Blue Angels**, based on the activities of the US Aeronautical Flight Formation Team, makes its debut on the PC, with the other versions following shortly. A science fiction adventure, **Day Of The Viper** is also imminent, along with **Powerboat USA; Offshore Superboat Racing**. In addition, two accessory disks for **Test Drive II** will be available, with **Muscle Cars** bringing 1950s cult cars to your screen and **European Roadways** providing a number of Continental routes to burn up.

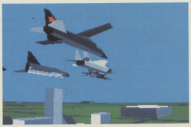


```
Layout:                 front/rear   Approximate Price:
Engine type:        Chevy ohv V-8FI                $4,257
Displacement:          327 cu.in.   Year             1963
Compression ratio:        11.25:1   0-60mph:         5.8s
Bhp @ rpm, SAE net:    360 @ 6000   0-100mph:       14.2s
Torque @ rpm, lb-ft:   415 @ 4000   1/4 mile:       14.5s
Transmission:        4-sp manual              @   102mph
Braking from 80mph:       267 ft.   Top speed:     135mph
Tires:             Whitewall Nylon  lb/Bhp:          8.42
```

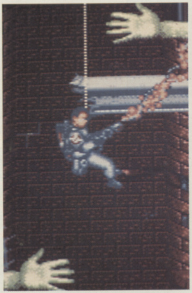
Take a trip down memory lane courtesy of Accolade's MUSCLE CARS.

ACTIVISION

Ghostbusters II heads this line-up, with spooky spectres and fiendish phantoms running rife. The game boasts three action sequences taken directly from the film which is currently breaking box office records. Having suffered several delays, **Fighter Bomber** also looks set to make a December debut. Described as the definitive flight simulation, the game is based on a real life USAF bombing tournament. A Sega licence, **HotRod**, completes the Activision Christmas offering. A multi-player driving game, it will be initially available on the ST and Amiga, with a PC version pencilled in for some time in the new year. Meanwhile winging its way across the Atlantic for an early January release comes **Die Hard** on the PC. Direct from Activision US, the game claims to capture all the thrills and spills of the Bruce Willis movie.



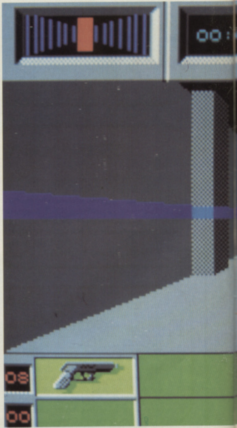
Activision's FIGHTER BOMBER.



How low can you go? GHOSTBUSTERS II.

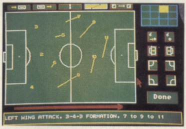
ALTERNATIVE

And in the Alternative corner we have **Champion Boxing** on the ST and Amiga (and possibly the PC, later in the new year). Out on the firm's Glove Games label, Champion Boxing is the basic boxing scenario set in the muscle-bound world of heavyweights, but packing a few extra punches. In addition, **Operation Hormuz**, **The Munsters** and **Track Suit Manager** are now available on the PC on the Alternative label, along with Screen 7's **Steigar**.

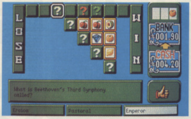


He's big, he's bad – he's Bruce Willis, tackling terrorists in Act

he NEWS

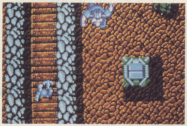


PLAYER MANAGER.

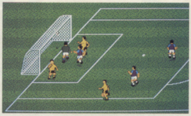


What is Beethoven's Third Symphony called?

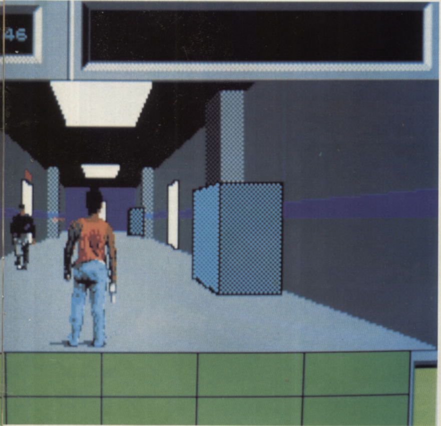
Test your grey matter in EMLYN HUGHES' ARCADE QUIZ before...



CRL's FUTURE SPORT.



...taking to the field in his INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.



vision's PC interpretation of DIE HARD.

NEWS

ANCO

Following on the heels of **Kick Off**, comes Anco's **Player Manager**. Set in a third division club, the game draws on both management and soccer skills, with the objective of leading your team up the table. There are over 1,000 different players to choose from, and to make the choice even harder each one has been instilled with individual attributes and abilities. Player Manager will be available on ST and Amiga.

AUDIOGENIC

TV personality, chunky jumper clothes horse and one-time footballer Emlyn Hughes dominates Audiogenic's seasonal offering. **Emlyn Hughes Arcade Quiz** has a distinctly Trivial Pursuitish feel, with the catagories of questions ranging from rock and pop to art and literature. The game boasts real-time arcade action and is available on the ST and Amiga. Sticking more to his original line of work is **Emlyn Hughes International Soccer**, also on the Amiga and ST. And following the football theme on into the new year is **Super League Manager**, with technical advice courtesy of – no, not Emlyn Hughes – but former Manchester United midfield general, Lou Macari.

CODEMASTERS

In an act of seasonal goodwill, Code Masters has taken its existing 16-bit Gold range and used it as the launch pad for its £4.99 budget label, appropriately called 499. All product has been repackaged so you can now sample the delights of **Advanced Rugby Simulator**, **Advanced Ski Simulator** and **BMX Simulator** at a considerably cheaper cost. In addition, the firm has popped in a couple of new titles, with **Treasure Island Dizzy** and **Nitroboost Challenge** being initiated into the world of 16-bit.

CRL

Topping CRL's Christmas list is **Future Sport** on the Amiga. This four-level game sees convicted criminals opting out of their sentences to partake in some pretty unconventional activities, most of which are unlikely to feature in the next Olympics. Described as an 'oceanographic adventure simulation', and based on the true stories of the ship's survivors, **Search For The Titanic** is available now on the PC. An arcade adventure, **Sorceror's Apprentice**, should hit the streets in January, along with a game based on the antics of those disparate black and white funnymen, **Laurel and Hardy**. Both games will initially be released on the Amiga. The firm is also releasing two upgrades to its successful **VirusKiller** for the Amiga and PC. The new product can track down and destroy a host of previously unknown viruses, putting even the most paranoid mind at rest.

RING in the NEWS

DIGITAL MAGIC SOFTWARE

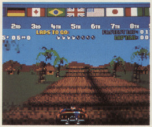
DMS' Christmas box amounts to just one title this year – the racing game **Drivin' Force**. Initially appearing on the Amiga, with the ST version following some time in February, the game runs at 50 frames per second, and features 30 tracks, eight pieces of music, six different vehicles and five scenes... phew!

DINAMIC

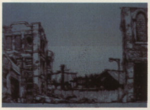
The Spanish supremo's lone Christmas title, **After the War**, has unfortunately been postponed until January. So, you'll just have to wait until the New Year to experience this futuristic beat 'em up on ST and Amiga.

DOMARK

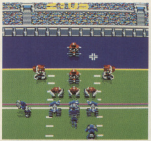
Now firmly established in the world of coin-op conversions, Domark's Christmas biggie is without doubt **Hard Drivin'**. Yet the firm has a few strong titles lined up for the New Year, with the Tengen title **Cyberball** due out in January, to coincide with the American Superbowl. Also from the Tengen stable comes **Escape From The Planet Of The Robot Monsters**, while the Domark/Broderbund shoot 'em up, **Wings Of Fury**, should make an early January appearance.



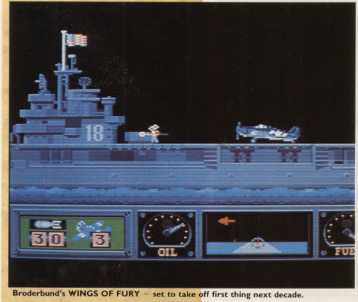
Digital Magic's DRIVIN' FORCE.



AFTER THE WAR.



CYBERBALL – futuristic football.



Broderbund's WINGS OF FURY – set to take off first thing next decade.

TOP TEN

(Month Ending December 1989)

AMIGA

1	NE	POWER DRIFT (Activision)
2	NE	PRO TENNIS TOUR (UbiSoft)
3	NE	EXTRA TIME: KICK OFF DATA DISK (Anco)
4	7	LASER SQUAD (Blade)
5	NE	BATTLE SQUADRON (Electronic Zoo)
6	NE	HARD DRIVIN' (Tengen/Domark)
7	NE	SIM CITY (Infogrames/Maxis)
8	3	SHADOW OF THE BEAST (Psygnosis)
9	NE	LIGHTFORCE (Ocean)
10	NE	INTERPHASE (Image Works)

Compiled exclusively for The One by SOFTWARE CIRCUS LTD. The Plaza on Oxford Street, 120 Oxford Street, LONDON W1N 9DP. Tel: 01 436 2811.

Guaranteed Window Seat.

You've got the best seat at the air show – the cockpit of your F/A-18. And you're about to fly where only angels dare.

Blue Angels
FORMATION FLIGHT SIMULATION
ACCOLADE
U.S.NAVY

Blue Angels Formation Flight Simulation™ puts you wingtip-to-canopy with the acrobatic U.S. Navy aviators who've become legends of the sky. From ground school to the wild blue yonder, you'll practice and perform over 25 actual air show maneuvers.

Train with the Blue Angels in a wire-frame flight simulator. Plot the path you've flown in 3-D against the ideal path of the maneuver.

Then dance with danger in one of four Blue Angel F/A-18s – a jet that can twist 500 knots into a 5g vertical climb.

Pierce the clouds on a wing and a prayer. Engage your formation in delta rolls, left echelon rolls and fan breaks. Wow the crowd during three heavenly air shows.

You can watch all of your maneuvers from a variety of camera angles, review the performance on Instant Replay – even take a bird's-eye tour of the entire airfield in "Free Flight" mode.

If you're a blue chip Blue Angel, they'll induct you into the "Pilots Hall Of Fame." Because only the best and the brightest can take 32,000 pounds of military thrust and turn it on a dime.

Blue Angels Formation Flight Simulation. Everything you've ever experienced in flight simulation is about to take a 360-degree diamond roll.

Actual game screens from IBM PC EGA version of the game. Other versions may vary

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.™

Accolade Europe Ltd.
Unit 14, The Lombard Business Centre,
50 Lombard Road,
London SW11 3SU.

RING in the NEWS

EDGE

In a bid to rid America of corrupt and dangerous mafia men, **The Punisher** steps out of the pages of Marvel Comics and onto the ST and Amiga. Set in a network of mazes, the game sees our hero fighting his way to the chief bad guy, fending off a variety of unsavoury characters on the way. A sequel is already in the pipeline and is set to coincide with The Punisher movie, out next March starring Dolph Lundgren. The Taito coin-op conversion **Darius +** makes its way onto the Amiga, along with the Peanuts licence, **Snoopy The Cool Computer Game**. And still with cartoon characters, Garfield eats his way onto the PC in **Big Fat Hairy Deal**.

ELECTRONIC ZOO

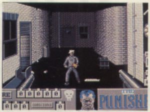
EZ rubber stamps its recent signing of US label Cosmi, with the release of **Presumed Guilty**. Only the firm's second product (after **Battle Squadron**), this espionage game comes from the same stable as MicroProse's **The President Is Missing**.

ELECTRONIC ARTS

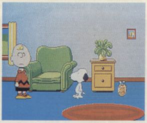
Nestling prominently in EA's Xmas stocking is the long-awaited PC version of **Populous**. However, PC owners get a head start on the martial arts title **Budokan**, which won't be out on the other formats until the New Year. A humourous adventure game, **Keef The Thief**, also makes its debut on the PC, along with **John Madden Football**, **Fire King**, and **Indianapolis 500**. Finally, there's **Hound Of Shadow** on the Amiga and ST, a role-playing adventure based on the style of cult horror writer HP Lovecraft.

ENTERTAINMENT INTERNATIONAL

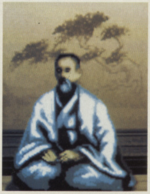
Entertainment International's Empire label rules the roost over Yuletide, housing four new releases as opposed to sister label Titus' single effort. Firstly, **Time** (ST and Amiga) leads you on a graphic adventure through the ages, meeting such key historical figures as Confucius, Julius Caesar and Florence Nightingale. On a sporting note, there's **Gazza's Super Soccer**, endorsed by Tottenham's fiery wonderboy Paul Gascoigne. **Space Ace** (see page 100) will arrive on the Amiga in time for Christmas, but the ST version won't be out until late January. The Marvel Comic licence **Dr Doom's Revenge** (featuring both Spiderman and Captain America), is due out on all formats. Also out on all formats is Titus' lone offering, **Knight Force**, in which knights in shining armour travel through time zones, rescuing damsels in distress, whilst slaying fire-breathing dragons.



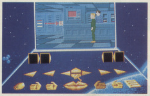
THE PUNISHER.



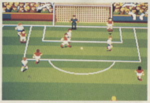
America's biggest paid Beagle stars in The Edge's licence.



EA gets physical with BUDOKAN.



Journey through history in TIME and...



Take on Paul Gascoigne in GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER.

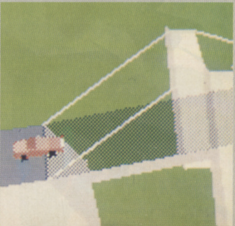
TOP TEN

(Month Ending December 1989)

ATARI ST

1	NE	HARD DRIVIN'	(Tengen/Domark)
2	NE	POWER DRIFT	(Activision)
3	9	LASER SQUAD	(Blade)
4	NE	PRO TENNIS TOUR	(UbiSoft)
5	4	STRIDER	(US Gold)
6	1	TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	(Cinemaware/Mirrorsoft)
7	NE	BATMAN THE MOVIE	(Ocean)
8	RE	FERRARI FORMULA ONE	(Electronic Arts)
9	NE	LIGHTFORCE	(Ocean)
10	NE	FUTURE WARS: TIME TRAVELLERS	(Delphine/Palace)

Compiled exclusively for The One by SOFTWARE CIRCUS LTD. The Plaza on Oxford Street, 120 Oxford Street, LONDON W1N 9DP. Tel: 01 436 2811.



WHAT'S THE SCORE?

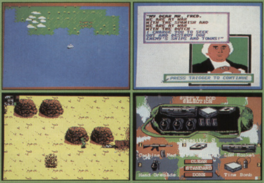
MicroProse's action games feature a depth of realism, excitement and strategy rarely seen before in computer entertainment.

TWO SCORE GOLD PIECES

Pirates, played by over a quarter of a million square miles, offers unparalled gameplay and adventure on the high seas;

SCORE TO SETTLE

Airborne Ranger's fast-paced action challenges your skills and reflexes over a dozen missions deep behind enemy lines.

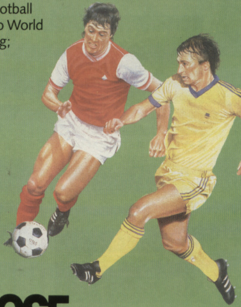

"MY DEAR MR. FRED.
WE ARE AT WAR
WITH THE SPANISH AND
WE ARE AT WAR
WITH THE DUTCH -
I CHARGE YOU TO SEEK
OUT AND DESTROY OUR
ENEMY'S SHIPS AND TOWNS!"

PRESS TRIGGER TO CONTINUE
SUPPLY POD SELECTION
Capacity: 0
Carbine
LAW Rocket
Hand Grenade
CLEAR
STANDARD
DONE
Time Bomb

PIRATES!
MICROPROSE
AIRBORNE RANGER
MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE
MICROPROSE SOCCER
WHAT'S THE SCORE?
TACKLE WORLD CLASS SOCCER
MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

WHAT'S THE SCORE?

Soccer was the world's first true football simulation – from indoor league to World Cup Final, it's just like the real thing;



MICROPROSE

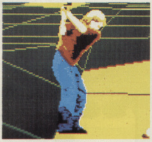
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA.

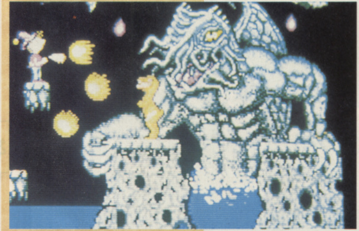
RING in the NEWS

GRANDSLAM

Grandslam's major new licence **Liverpool: The Football Game** (a rather unnecessary suffix that, as it's hardly likely to be about anything else), will get a hefty promotional boost, with some of the team's players appearing in computer stores throughout the North West. In addition, Grandslam's German affiliate label, Thalion, will release the 'gothic' platform game, **Seven Gates Of Jambala**, and a strategic shoot 'em up, **Warp**. **Space Harrier II** (see Work In Progress page 39) will get its first public airing around Mid January on the Amiga and ST.



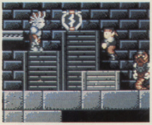
Gremlin's ULTIMATE GOLF.



SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA.

GREMLIN

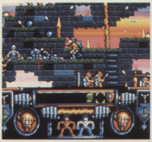
A relatively quiet period followed this company's breakaway from the US Gold fold, but it's now firmly back in the thick of things with a strong release schedule. **Mindbender**, based on the same lines as **Deflektor**, is available on the Amiga and ST, as is the multi-level beat 'em up **Switchblade**. The platform game cum shoot 'em up **Axel's Magic Hammer** also arrives on 16-bit, along with **Ultimate Golf**, which claims to have taken eight man-years to develop and comes with an official thumbs-up from none other than Greg Norman.



Core Design's SWITCHBLADE.

HEWSON

The shining star in the Hewson firmament this Christmas is the role-playing arcade adventure **Onslaught**. Available on the ST and Amiga, it features four original arcade sequences set in a vast hostile landscape inhabited by warrior tribes. Hewson's post-Xmas line-up includes a motor racing title, **Fifth Gear**. Programmed by Microwish (the **Zynaps** people), the game boasts panoramic aerial views and will be out on ST and Amiga in mid-January.



Hewson's ONSLAUGHT. Worth the wait?

▸ TOP TEN ◂

(Month Ending December 1989)

IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

1	8	CHESSMASTER 2100 (Software Toolworks/Mindscape)
2	9	M1 TANK PLATOON (MicroProse)
3	1	JETFIGHTER (Velocity/Paperlogic)
4	2	SIM CITY (Infogrames/Maxis)
5	RE	HAWAIIAN SCENERY DISK (SubLogic)
6	RE	KING'S QUEST TRIPLE PACK (Sierra/Activision)
7	6	THE CYCLES (Accolade)
8	RE	WESTERN EUROPE SCENERY DISK (SubLogic)
9	NE	THE BLACK CAULDRON (Sierra/Activision)
10	NE	STAR TREK V: THE FINAL FRONTIER (Mindscape)

Compiled exclusively for The One by SOFTWARE CIRCUS LTD. The Plaza on Oxford Street, 120 Oxford Street, LONDON W1N 9DP. Tel: 01 436 2811.

report to the bridge.
SENSOR

THE MISSION IS VITAL – THE ODDS ARE AGAINST YOU.

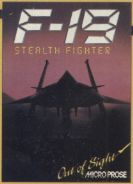
F15 Strike Eagle II

F15 Strike Eagle II is a whole new concept in computer air warfare. Dogfighting is the name of the game. The air swarms with enemy aircraft. Dice with death as you light your 'burners' and head for the skies. Success depends on making the right moves – fast. Super smooth, non-stop action takes place over 250,000 square miles of authentic terrain. Superb, solid-filled polygon based 3D graphics makes it feel as though you really are in the thick of the action. Hundreds of options, four difficulty levels and a vast amount of missions and scenarios make F15 Strike Eagle II perfect for dogfighting veterans and novices alike.

F-19 Stealth Fighter

MicroProse's F-19 Stealth Fighter transports you into the real world of Stealth Technology. Placed in charge of one of the USAFs most valuable and secret aircraft, you must carry out missions deemed too dangerous for normal aircraft to accomplish. Amazing three-dimensional graphics add a totally new dimension to F-19 Stealth Fighter as you fly, undetected, at 75 feet around Berlin and strike deep within Communist territory.
F-19 is not just a flight simulation – it's an experience!

F-15
STRIKE EAGLE
II
MICROPROSE



Gunship

Gunship has proved itself to be one of the truly great combat flight simulations. Based on the AH-64 Apache, one of the most advanced attack helicopters in the world and developed with the help of real attack helicopter pilots, Gunship lets you loose on a high-performance helicopter that can fly low and slow, hover, sideslip, fly backwards, rotate and go into a full-blooded, 200 knot power dive through some of the hottest combat zones in the world.
In the face of adversity, it is a brave heart and sharp mind that matters more than the technology behind the man.
The spirit of attack is all . . .

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA. stein

IMPRESSIONS

This aptly-named label appears to be ignoring the festive season this year, with no product coming out until early January. Rather inappropriately greeting the coming of a new decade will be a compilation of some real golden oldies, **Renaissance**. The four-game pack includes versions of **Asteroids**, **Pacman**, **Centipede** and – of course – **Space Invaders**. Available on the ST and Amiga, all the games have been completely revamped for 16-bit. Indeed, each version has two modes, so the purists can enjoy the classic mode, whilst modernists can choose the upgraded 1990s option. On the Coktel Vision label, **Asterix** will make a new year appearance on all formats, along with the toboggan racing game **Skidoo**. Also due from Coktel is **ESS**, a simulation of the European Space Shuttle.

INFOGRAMES

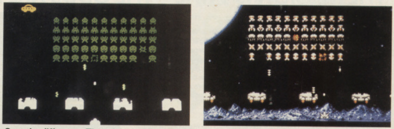
Sim City has finally moved beyond the realms of the Apple Mac onto the Amiga and PC, but ST owners must continue to wait patiently until the New Year. Indeed the French firm will be celebrating the start of the 1990s with a strong batch of titles. The D&D style game **Drakkhen** is scheduled to make an early January appearance, along with **Full Metal Planet**, based on a famous French board game. Jumping Jackson, the imitative off-spring of Jumping Jack Flash, sets out to save rock 'n' roll in a colourful arcade adventure on all formats. The French firm will also do its bit for the Green movement with **Safari Guns** on the ST and Amiga – this game has in fact been endorsed by the World Wide Fund For Nature, which will receive a donation from each copy sold.

KRISALIS

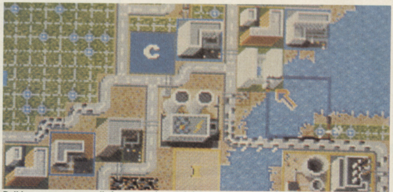
In its biggest licence deal to date, Krisalis' Christmas kicks off with **Manchester United Football Club** on all formats. Management strategy and arcade action are combined in this two-disk affair, with your decisions affecting the team's progress through the full English league, including The Milk Cup and FA Cup.

LOGOTRON

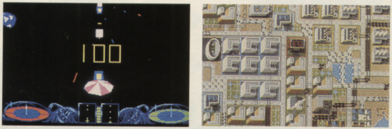
Having released most of its games in November, Logotron has just two products due out over the festive season. The none-too-subtle space shoot 'em up, **Starblaze**, is available on the Amiga and ST, and will quickly be followed by **Bad Company**, also on those formats.



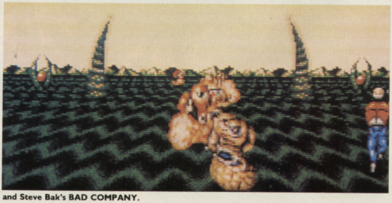
Spot the difference. The original of Space Invaders and a 1990's remix in RENAISSANCE.



Build your own metropolis from scratch – and then raze it to the ground in Infogrames SIM CITY.

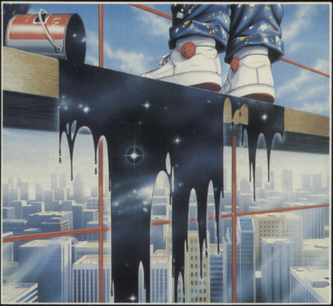


Logotron's long-awaited STARBLAZE....



and Steve Bak's BAD COMPANY.

FUTURE WARS
TIME TRAVELLERS



"Brilliant" 90%
ZERO Magazine

"Set to become a timeless classic" 90%
THE ONE Magazine

"An excellent icon driven adventure ... well worth buying" 82%
AMIGA ACTION Magazine

"One hell of a game" 87% ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD
ST FORMAT Magazine

"Go out and get this" 83% STA 1 AWARD
ST ACTION Magazine

"Nice one" 93%
AMIGA COMPUTING EXCELLENCE AWARD
AMIGA COMPUTING Magazine

DELPHINE SOFTWARE CINÉMATIQUE

MARKETED BY
PALACE SOFTWARE

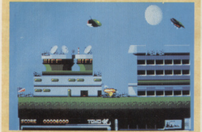
CINÉMATIQUE™: A Brand New Standard in Computer Games

RING in the NEWS

MANDARIN

Following its STOS Games Writer of the Year Competition back in the Summer, Mandarin has put together four of the highly commended entries on a compilation. Called **Games Galore**, it includes: **Skate Tribe**, **Mouth Trap**, **Sky Strike** and **Yomo**. The winner, **Cartoon Capers**, comes out in January as a separate title on both the ST and Amiga. Mandarin is also holding back **Soft Musician** until the new year: priced at £14.95, the product is being hyped as the cheapest MIDI device on the market.

YOMO – just a quarter of GAMES GALORE.

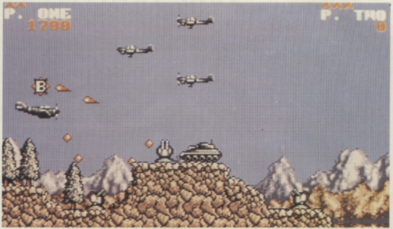


MICROPROSE

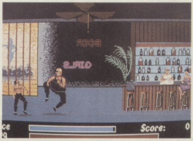
Microprose's nest of labels has a jamboree of titles set to hit the shelves this Christmas. On the main MicroProse label there will be **Samurai** on the PC, an action adventure promising a distinctive Japanese feel. Meanwhile the MicroStyle label will carry four titles. **Stunt Car** and **Xenophobe** will both appear on the PC, whilst New Year releases include **RVF** on the PC and **Pirates** on the Amiga. On Firebird there's the Jaleco coin-op conversion, **P-47 Thunderbolt**, available on all formats, along with **Oriental Games**, which should make an appearance for the first week in January. Taking the lion's share of MicroProse's releases is the Rainbird label. Titles include **Tower of Babel** on the ST, with the Amiga version due out mid-January, **Weird Dreams** on the PC, **First Contact** and the big one, **Midwinter** (see Work In Progress, page 34).

MINDSCAPE

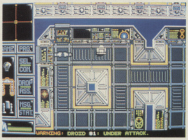
Mindscape seems to be bypassing Christmas this year, (despite it being its first in the UK), with most of its product sporting a January release date. The new Origin title, **Knights of Legend**, is set to hit the shelves in early January on the Amiga and PC. In typical Origin style, the game is set in mediaeval times, when sorcery, spells and good old-fashioned chivalry ruled the day. Sequels also play a hefty part in Mindscape's New Year release schedule, with **Ultima V** coming out on the ST, and **Star Trek V** boldly going to the ST and Amiga. Also pencilled in for January is Chris Crawford's follow-up to **Balance of Power**. Called **Guns and Butter**, the game delves into economic strategy and will appear on all formats. Finally, the late Bruce Lee demonstrates martial arts from beyond the grave, in the tastelessly entitled **Bruce Lee Lives**, initially on the PC.



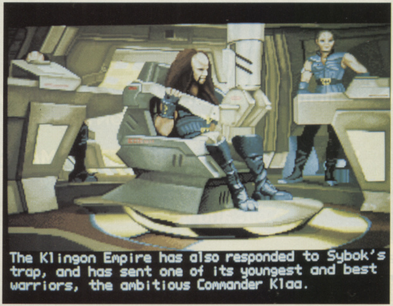
Firebird's long-awaited conversions of Jaleco's P-47 are nearing completion.



BRUCE LEE LIVES.

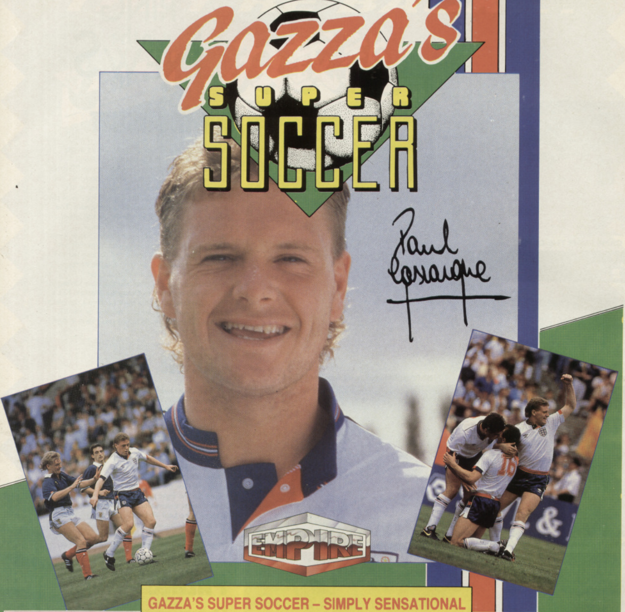


FIRST CONTACT.

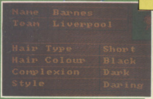


The Klingon Empire has also responded to Sybok's trap, and has sent one of its youngest and best warriors, the ambitious Commander Klaa.

Boldly going where no software company has gone before – Mindscape's interpretation of the latest and last STAR TREK movie.


Gazza's
SUPER
SOCCER
Paul Gascoigne
EMPIRE

GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER – SIMPLY SENSATIONAL



Name	Barnes
Team	Liverpool
Hair Type	Short
Hair Colour	Black
Complexion	Dark
Style	Daring

Gazza's
SUPER
SOCCER

Superb fast action gameplay featuring real teams from the Football Leagues.

- Each team defined with the correct strips.

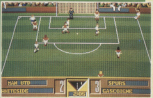
Create your own superleagues, cup competitions and build your strongest squad.

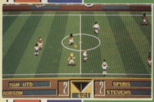
- Each player in the team has his own characteristics- skill level, speed and style of play. The skill level of your team can be improved through playing well.
- Realistic ball control allowing you to chip over, curl round or dribble through the opposition. The unique "Boot-O-Meter" enables you to vary the strength, height and spin of any kick.
- Full control of corners, free kicks and goal kicks.
- Heading, tackling and fouling.
- Full, realistic control of goalkeepers.
- Superb one or two player action.
- Play in a whole range of league, cup and practice matches or just practice penalties, free kicks and corners.

The Country's most exciting computer game, endorsed by the country's most exciting player!

"Don't forget, buy Gazza's Super Soccer. It's the No 1 Computer Game."

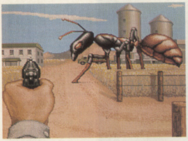
Available for Amiga, Atari ST, Spectrum, Amstrad and C64


MAN UTD
WHITESIDE
2
1'
2:05
3
SPURS
GASCOIGNE

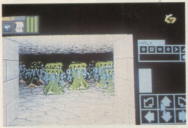

MAN UTD
ROBSON
2
4:21
2
SPURS
STEVENS

4 THE STANNETTS, LAINDON, NORTH TRADE CENTRE, BASILDON,
ESSEX SS15 6DJ TEL No. (0268) 541126 FAX No. (0268) 541125

RING in the NEWS



IT CAME FROM THE DESERT.



FTL's CHAOS STRIKES BACK.

BARBARIAN hacks its way onto the PC.

Ocean's conversions of Jaleco's CABAL – expect to see something early in the new year.

More French frolics from Ocean, IVANHOE, a medieval beat 'em up.

MIRRORSOFT

Mirrorsoft has a feast of new product in the pipeline, beginning with the Napoleonic warfare game, **Austerlitz**, due out on the PSS label. Created by Peter Turken (of **Waterloo** fame), the game is set in Austria and boasts impressive 3D landscapes. In a tribute to the Big Bug movies of the fifties, Cinemaware presents **It Came From The Desert** (see last month's review). On the Image Works label, Mirrorsoft is set to release a **Bloodwych Data Disk**, (which adds 25 new levels to the original program, along with numerous new monsters and additional spells) and, at long last, **Dynamic Debugger**, the long-awaited cartoon platform game which uses 4,096 colours simultaneously! Finally, what was originally envisaged as a few add-on levels to **Dungeon Master**, FTL's **Chaos Strikes Back**, has since become a complete game in its own right. Initially available on the ST, the Amiga version should follow some time in April.

OCEAN

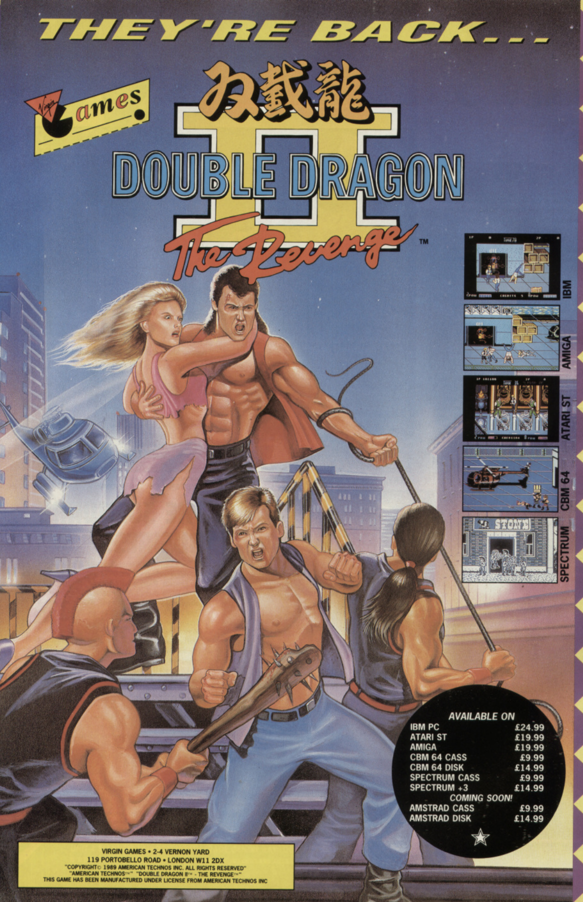
After all the hype and pre-publicity, Ocean's releases really need little introduction. Nevertheless leading the line-up is the much-touted movie licence **The Untouchables**. Then comes the sequel to last years' number one, with **Operation Thunderbolt** being hailed as even bigger and better than **Wolf**. Also hotly tipped for this year's coveted Number One slot is **Chase HQ**, with Ocean's coin-op conversion of the driving game boasting superb 3D graphics and four scintillating levels of action. And for the serious-minded gamesplayer Ocean has the flight simulator, **F-29 Retaliator** stashed up its sleeve, along with the Vietnam War strategy game **Lost Patrol** (which could well be held back until January). Also sitting amongst the possible postponements are two titles developed Frogside: **Cabal** and **Ivanhoe**.

PALACE

Palace's main release is the graphic adventure **Future Wars**, developed by French firm Delphine Software. Available on the ST and Amiga, this should only be the first of many Delphine products to use the imaginative Cinematique animation system. For PC owners, two infamous slashers, **Barbarian** and **Barbarian II**, are also due for Christmas (the former is coupled with another Palace oldie, **The Sacred Armour Of Antiriad**).

PANDORA

For the festive season, Pandora's fantasy role playing game, **Galdregons' Domain** moves onto the PC. Meanwhile the firm's other two Christmas releases, **Debut** and **Xenomorph** look like being postponed until the New Year, although there's still a remote possibility of them making a December debut on the 16-Bit formats. Also lined up for early January are a couple of new additions to Pandora's £4.99 budget label Smash 16, but as yet no decision has reached on just what titles will be getting the budget treatment.


THEY'RE BACK...
Virgin
Games
双截龍
II
DOUBLE DRAGON
The Revenge™
IBM
AMIGA
ATARI ST
CBM 64
SPECTRUM
STONE

AVAILABLE ON

IBM PC	£24.99
ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
CBM 64 CASS	£9.99
CBM 64 DISK	£14.99
SPECTRUM CASS	£9.99
SPECTRUM +3	£14.99

COMING SOON!

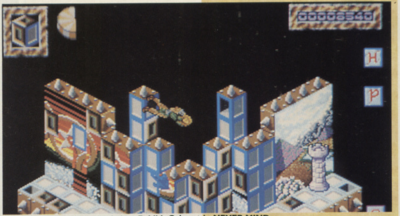
AMSTRAD CASS	£9.99
AMSTRAD DISK	£14.99

VIRGIN GAMES • 2-4 VERNON YARD
119 PORTOBELLO ROAD • LONDON W11 2DX
"COPYRIGHT© 1989 AMERICAN TECHNOS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED"
"AMERICAN TECHNOS™" "DOUBLE DRAGON II™ - THE REVENGE™"
THIS GAME HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED UNDER LICENSE FROM AMERICAN TECHNOS INC

RING in the NEWS

PSYGNOSIS

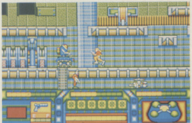
Psygnosis joins in the festive activities with the rather oddly entitled **Never Mind**. Available on all three formats, this complex puzzle game is guaranteed to stretch the grey matter with over 1,000 levels. A futuristic platform-based arcade game, **Stryx**, is due out on the ST and Amiga, whilst the successful **Blood Money** finally makes its way onto the PC. And for early January, Psygnosis has **Infestation** currently nearing completion.



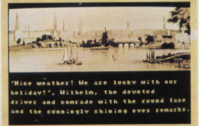
More puzzles than you can shake a Rubik's Cube at in NEVER MIND.

RAINBOW ARTS

Unsurprisingly, Rainbow Arts' releases have a distinctly German feel, beginning with the role-playing adventure **Mystery Of The Mummy**, set in Hamburg in the early part of the century. Berlin, however, forms the setting for the Cold War adventure **East V West** – both titles are available on all formats. **Rock 'n' Roll** becomes available for the PC in early January, whilst the firm's £9.99 budget label, Highlights, has a number of releases lined up for the Amiga and ST including **Hollywood Poker Pro**, **Joan Of Arc** and **Bad Cat**.

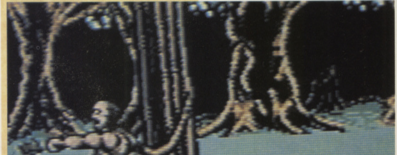


STRYX – super smashing lovely graphics.



'Nice weather! We are lucky with our holiday!', Wilhelm, the devoted driver and comrade with the round face and the cunningly shining eyes remarks.

Rainbow Arts delves into adventure with MYSTERY OF THE MUMMY.



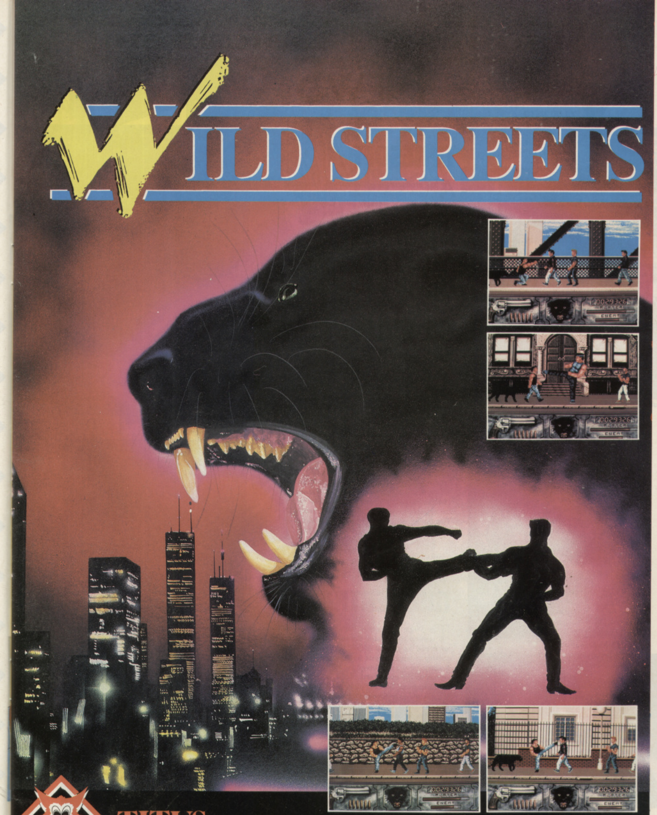
Rumbles in the jungle in System 3's elephantine TUSKER.

THE SOFTWARE BUSINESS

The Huntingdon stable's list of releases seems neverending. Firstly there's the anti-gravity game **Doctor Plummet's House of Flux**, on the Amiga, then there's four Hanna Barbera licences: **Johnny Quest**, **The Jetsons**, **Scoobie Doo** and **The Flintstones**, all available on the Amiga and PC. Meanwhile Blade Software's inaugural release, **Laser Squad**, moves onto the PC, quickly followed by its second title, **Lord of Chaos**, on the Amiga and ST. The semi-budget label, Wicked Software, enters the world with **Spy Vs Spy** on the Amiga and ST, priced at £9.99. Versions two and three of the games, called **Arctic Antics** and **Island Capers** respectively, should be available in early January, also sporting a £9.99 price tag. Several original products are also in the pipeline, with a 10-game compilation, **International Arcade Action**, due out on the Amiga, priced at £12.99, along with a 3D shoot 'em up, **Twlyght**, on the 16-Bit formats.

SYSTEM 3

December is a quiet month on the 16-bit front for System 3, with no product arriving until late January when **Tusker** roars into action. This puzzle-orientated three-load game will only be available on the ST and Amiga, with no PC plans in the immediate pipeline.

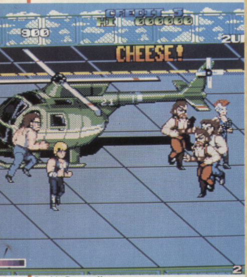


TITUS™

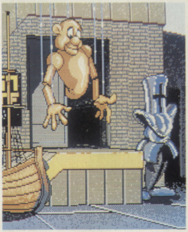
UNIT 4 STANNETS LAINDON NORTH TRADE CENTRE BASILDON ESSEX SS15 6 DJ - PHONE : (0268) 541 126

© TITUS 1989. WILD STREETS, TITUS AND THE TITUS LOGO ARE REGISTRED TRADEMARKS OF TITUS LTD.

RING in the NEWS



Double Dragon II


US Gold's Moonwalker

Virgin and top adventure house Magnetic Scrolls recently tying the knot. Expect to see Mag's latest product sometime in 1990.

TYNESOFT

After protracted negotiations with Paramount, Tynesoft proudly presents one of its biggest licences to date – **Beverly Hills Cop**. Out on all formats, the game sticks closely to the film, following Axel Foley's somewhat unorthodox policing methods over four sections. Another American star, Elvira, completes Tynesoft's Christmas offerings. The follow-up to **Personal Nightmare, Elvira Mistress Of The Dark** boasts action-packed arcade adventure, unhampered by lengthy text. The game will be available on all formats around late December, early January.

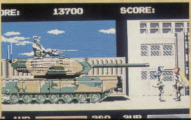
US GOLD

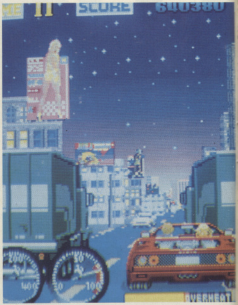
Rather than placing all its eggs in one basket this Christmas, Gold has several weighty titles up its sleeve in the form of **Turbo OutRun**, **Ghouls 'n' Ghosts** and **Moonwalker**. Turbo OutRun takes up where **OutRun** left off, and Gold is clearly hoping it will achieve at least some of the original's success. CapCom's Ghouls'n' Ghosts enters as the heir apparent to **Ghosts'n' Goblins**, whilst Moonwalker follows Michael Jackson's egocentric oddball behaviour, as seen in the movie. Gold also has a couple of very strong compilations to complement its festive offering. **Winners** is out on all formats, comprising **Blasteroids**, **Thunderblade**, **LED Storm** and **Impossible Mission II**. **Giants** on the Amiga, meanwhile, features **OutRun**, **Gauntlet II**, **1943** and **Street Fighter**. For the New Year you can expect to see SSI's follow-up to **Heroes Of The Lance**, called **Dragons Of Flame**, as well as the Loriciels pinball simulation **Pinball Magic**.

VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC

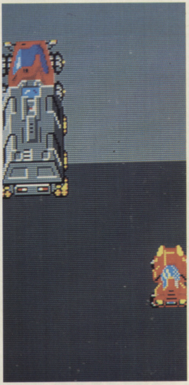
The Virgin Games label leads the way with two coin-op conversions. **Double Dragon II** takes up where the original left off, with the two brothers seeking revenge for past wrongs. The game is available on the ST, Amiga and PC. **Ninja Warriors** carries on the martial arts theme, and is out on the 16-bit formats. That old party game favourite, Cluedo, makes a disguised appearance on the Leisure Genius label as **Cluedo Master Detective**. The grisly murder takes place in a country manner – but was it really Colonel Mustard in the conservatory who did it with the trusty lead pipe? On the budget side, 16-Blitz is to release **Sidewinder II** on the ST and Amiga, whilst come January, **Conflict** and **Hunterkiller** will be added to the line-up.

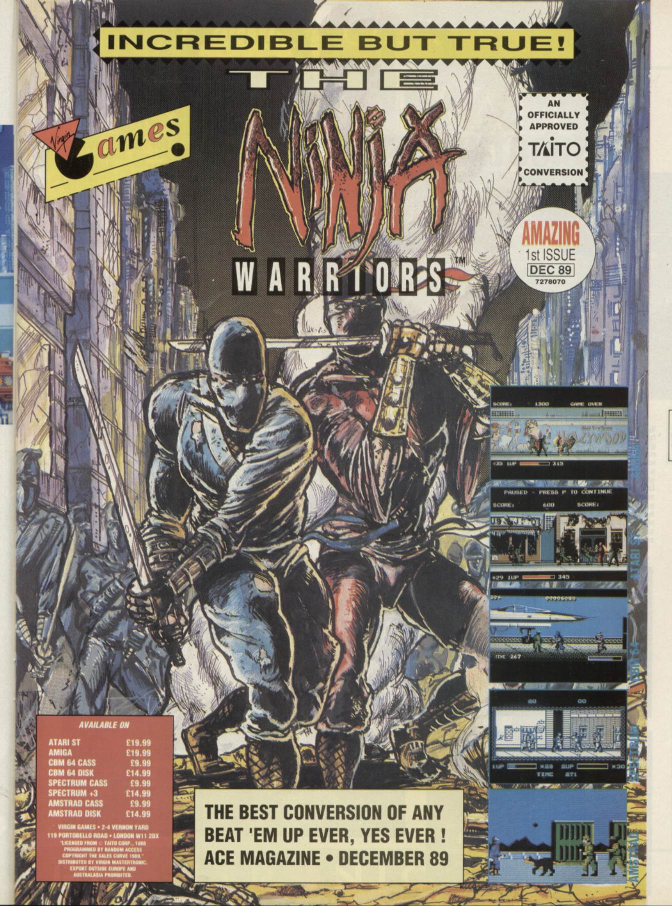
Ninja Warriors





Turbo OutRun


L.E.D. Storm.


INCREDIBLE BUT TRUE!
THE NINJA WARRIORS™
Virgin Games
AN OFFICIALLY APPROVED TAITO CONVERSION
AMAZING 1st ISSUE DEC 89 7278070
SCORE: 1300 GAME OVER
HOLLYWOOD
35 1UP 315
AMIGA
PAUSED - PRESS P TO CONTINUE
SCORE: 600 SCORE:
29 1UP 345
ATARI ST
00006080
TIME 267
CBM 64
80 00
1UP ×29 2UP ×30
TIME 271
SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD

AVAILABLE ON

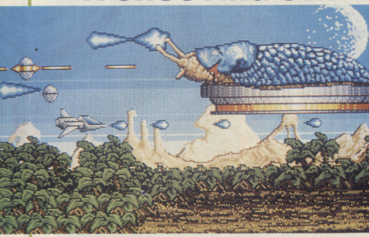
ATARI ST	£19.99
AMIGA	£19.99
CBM 64 CASS	£9.99
CBM 64 DISK	£14.99
SPECTRUM CASS	£9.99
SPECTRUM +3	£14.99
AMSTRAD CASS	£9.99
AMSTRAD DISK	£14.99

VIRGIN GAMES • 2-4 VERNON YARD
119 PORTOBELLO ROAD • LONDON W11 2DX
"LICENSED FROM © TAITO CORP., 1988
PROGRAMMED BY RANDOM ACCESS
COPYRIGHT THE SALES CURVE 1989."
DISTRIBUTED BY VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC.
EXPORT OUTSIDE EUROPE AND
AUSTRALASIA PROHIBITED.

THE BEST CONVERSION OF ANY
BEAT 'EM UP EVER, YES EVER !
ACE MAGAZINE • DECEMBER 89

SHOWcase

A SHOOTING STAR

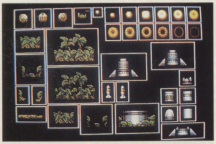


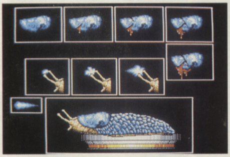
THE QUALITY visuals adorning this page came from the pixel paintbrush of 18 year-old Jason Lord of Felixstowe in Suffolk. Jace is currently completing a two-year National Diploma course in Graphic Design, having finished his A-Level art course (including work experience at British Telecom designing graphic presentation of a new network management system), plus two weeks of work experience with a local design agency in Ipswich.

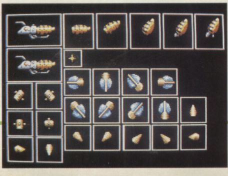
In his time he's designed a gothic horror picture for a competition run in conjunction with Atari ST User and Rainbird - and won. He's also completed artwork for Powersoft/Mouse Music and worked for an assortment of companies on a commercial basis.

Jason's 16-colour artwork is produced on **Degas Elite** and **Art Studio**, with any 512-colour artwork completed and hand drawn on **Spectrum 512**. He's keen to produce any type of graphic, but in particular sprites and scenery for games.

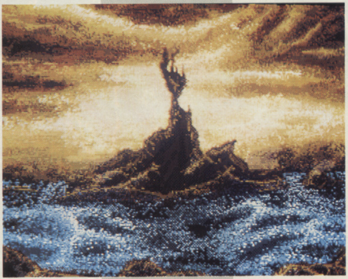
Jason's obviously an inventive devil, as he's provided some graphics for an imaginary game to give us an idea of his potential. It's a horizontal scrolling shoot 'em up using four layers of parallax, and as you can see from this selection of sprite animation frames and mock-up screenshots, it all looks rather impressive.







An example of Jason's artwork, for use as a title or loading screen.



SOFTWARE HOUSES!

Need a programmer, graphics artist or musician?

PROGRAMMERS!

Have you written or are you in the process of writing a game but don't know how to go about getting it published?

GRAPHIC ARTISTS AND MUSICIANS!

Maybe your talents are currently gathering dust and in need of an airing?

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE!

ShowCase is a garden of budding talent. If you wish to pick anything growing in it, give us a call and we can pass you on to the blooming artistes in question. Alternatively, if you feel the need to spread your seed, why not send your work, along with relevant personal details, past achievements and sufficient information about the project in question (including sketches and other background material where possible) to SHOWCASE, The One, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, LONDON EC1R 3AU.

Software Classics

SENSATIONAL VALUE

FUSION
FAST BREAK
PEGASUS
EMPIRE
Limited Quantity only
STAR FLEET I
The War Begins!
Limited Quantity only
RACK 'EM
T·K·O·
SERVE AND VOLLEY
ACCOLADE
interstel
Software Classics
ELECTRONIC ARTS

	Ami	Ams cass	Ams disk	C64 cass	C64 disk	IBM 5.25	IBM 3.5	Spec cass	Spec disk	ST
Empire	●					●				●
Fast Break				●	●	●				
Fusion	●									●
Pegasus		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Rack 'em				●	●	●				
Serve & Volley				●	●	●				
Starfleet	●				●	●	●			●
T.K.O.				●	●					

£9.99 16-bit £6.99 8-bit disk £2.99 8-bit cassette

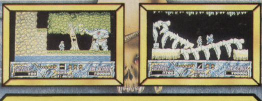
Electronic Arts 11-49 Station Road
Langley, Berks SL3 8YN Tel 0753 49442

ELECTRONIC ARTS™

CHART SM
FROM U.

STRIDER™

CAPCOM™ Available on: CBM 64/128 & AMSTRAD – Tape & Disk. SPECTRUM 48/128K – Tape. ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA, IBM PC, DISK.



GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS™

CAPCOM™ Available on: CBM 64/128 – Tape & Disk. AMSTRAD – Tape & Disk. SPECTRUM – Tape. ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA.

U.S. GOLD®

4 CHART SMASHING
FOR THE U.S. GOLD

U.S. GOLD LTD., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birm

MASHERS
.S.GOLD

A GAME LIKE NO OTHER
MICHAEL JACKSON
MOONWALKER

MOONWALKER

MOONWALKER™

U.S. GOLD

© 1989 Triumph International, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
© 1989 Keypunch Software, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Available on: CBM 64/128, – Tape & Disk. AMSTRAD –Tape & Disk. SPECTRUM–Tape. ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA, IBM PC.

TURBO OUT RUN™

SEGA®

Available on: CBM 64/128 – Tape & Disk. SPECTRUM – Tape. AMSTRAD – Tape & Disk. ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA.

Screen shots from various systems.

G GAMES DESTINED
D HALL OF FAME!!

U.S. GOLD®

d, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3388

NO MERCY-NO SURRENDER

A NEW 3D DUO FROM LOGOTRON ENTERTAINMENT

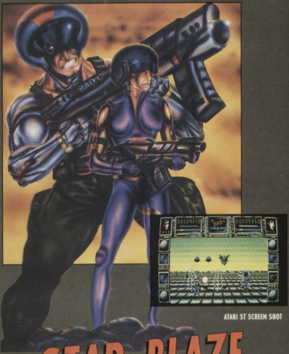
BAD COMPANY...

You've fallen into Bad Company. In this place there are no good guys, just you, your sidekick and wave upon wave of insectoid enemies who have just one thing in mind - the total destruction of every human they set their nasty little bug eyes on. No quarter is asked and none is given, you know what to do - if it's alien, blast it!

Bad Company is programming legend Steve Bak's latest and greatest masterwork with scrolling of vanishing point perspective surfaces, the latest superfast 3D sprite techniques and featuring:

- Simultaneous two-player option
- Unique choice of weaponry, with fire power boosters
- Choice of eight different combat heroes
- Uncountable waves of sickening insectoid attack

ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA
END NOVEMBER '89. PRICE £24.99



ATARI ST SCREEN SHOT

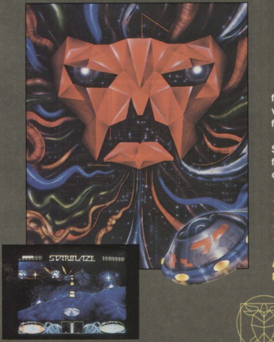
STAR-BLAZE...

StarBlaze is pure solid vector 3D Shoot 'em Up from the programmers that brought you 16 bit Elite! To qualify as a Tamsinian warrior in an intergalactic war of unparalled ferocity, you must prove your prowess by taking on scores of fiendish alien attack waves and live to tell the tale. How will you do it? With quick reactions and the fastest trigger finger on the planet!

StarBlaze is a game which draws upon the strongest features of the classic arcade titles to introduce a wholly original style of game to the arcade genre, featuring:

- Over a hundred different attack patterns
- Action-packed gameplay in stunning solid 3D
- Five colourful backdrops (forget boring starfields)
- Shield, smart bomb and extra power pickups

ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA
END OCTOBER '89. PRICE £19.99



ATARI ST SCREEN SHOT

™
LOGOTRON ENTERTAINMENT
CHANCERY HOUSE, 107 ST PAULS ROAD, LONDON N1 2NA

The Logotron name and mark are used under license from Logotron Limited.

Resolution 101

Despite the critical success of their first effort, Archipelagos, the boys at Astral reckon you ain't seen nothing yet – and Gary Whitta finds that this claim isn't all that outlandish.

In the all-too-near future, the number one problem facing the world is crime – and no more so than in Earth's capital city, where organised gangs of outlaws rule the roost. No-one is safe, and with the police hopelessly outnumbered and left powerless by an inadequate legal system, there's nothing to stop the reign of violence and terror.

Until now.

In an emergency parliament session, the law is revised, and a new Resolution (codename 101) is passed in a desperate measure to curb the rise of crime. Resolution 101 gives convicted criminals, already working out their sentences in prison, the chance to earn their freedom by going back to the crime-ridden city and wiping out their former colleagues. The player takes on the role of a 'lifer', who takes the government up on its offer...

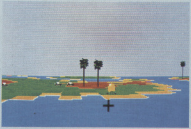
So goes the scenario for **Resolution 101**, the latest project from Astral boys Paul Carruthers and Ian Downend. "The title for the game still isn't 100 per cent finalised," confesses Ian, "although it looks like it's almost definitely going to be Resolution 101. We did come up with a couple of other names, but they were crap. One idea we had was Eagle Clause. You know, Clause as in legal terms, like claws of an Eagle... erm, not very good really, was it?"

The game is viewed in first-person perspective, from the cockpit of your craft as you journey around the city wiping out criminals. "It's a hovercraft, really," Ian explains, "but we can't call it that, as the Americans don't relate too well to the word hovercraft. In the end we'll have to call it a Speeder of Skimmer or something."

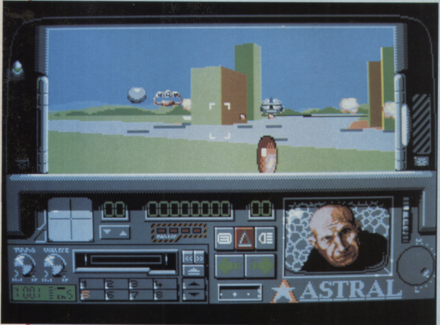
And the object? – wipe everything out, of course: "We wanted to create something with wider appeal than **Archipelagos**. The feedback we got from Archie was strange. It was too weird, both in gameplay terms and subject matter, and we think that put a lot of people off. In Res, the gameplay is a lot more straightforward – it's almost a contemporary **Battlezone**, but there are plenty of strategic elements too."

The gameplay is split into several levels, with each one setting you the task of finding and eliminating a major crime boss. The criminals themselves move around the city in a variety of craft, which range from scuttling spiders to mine-laying flying saucers. About 10 types of craft have already been designed, with the boys hoping to include another 20 before the day is done.

Your own ship is pretty weak to start off with, but in classic tradition, it's upgraded by visiting shops dotted around the city. Upgrades available include more powerful engines that allow the ship to fly over



Archipelagos – Astral's most successful game so far. Despite its success, the boys aren't really that pleased with it. "We thought it was lacking in a lot of ways. For a start the landscape was too barren. That's the whole reason we set Res in a city in the first place – so we could have a more varied landscape, with buildings and so on."



The biggest headache so far in Res' development was the 3D routine which draws and controls the city. As Paul puts it: "Our original plan was to do a game to which we could apply what we'd learned from Archipelagos. We hoped to use some of the same routines but unfortunately it didn't work out quite like that. All the landscaping routines had to be redone from scratch. And of course, as it's a much speedier game, the whole routine had to run at a much faster rate. Excuse me while I go and get some Anadin..."

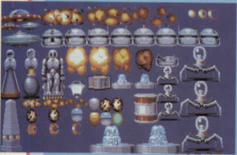
Working on a New Year's Resolution: Astral's Paul Carruthers and Ian Downend.

different terrains, several shield generators for defence purposes and more powerful weaponry.

But there's no such thing as a free launch – these upgrades all cost cash, which is awarded as a 'bounty' whenever a crook is wasted. "We thought about the idea of selling stuff you've already bought back, but we'll probably drop that now. We might do a kind of 'insurance policy', which is basically buying an extra life, so that when you die you can start again with a ship configuration the same as before you snuffed it."

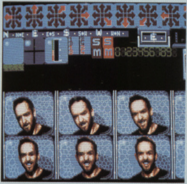
The criminals themselves, Astral claims, are to behave a little differently than yer average bad guy. "In most 2D shoot 'em ups, bad guys are ranged – that is only enemies in your own vicinity actually do something. The rest of the time they just disappear. In Resolution 101, the enemies are all governed by time. They're always doing something somewhere – and if you don't get to them before their individual clocks run out, they'll go away and come back as a nastier type of alien. And so on..."

Another novel feature of Res is the Trial system, which is there primarily to allow you to get a feel for your ship. There's no aliens, just a deserted city, and the whole thing is set against the clock to encourage you to learn how to control your ship at high speeds.

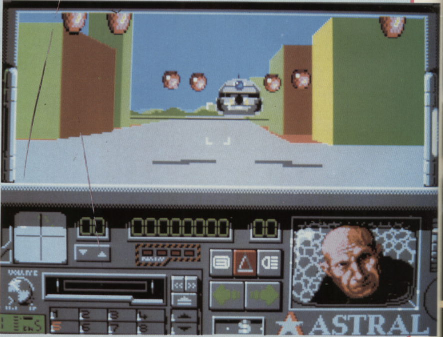


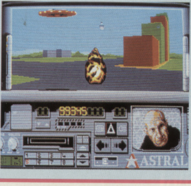
Some of the criminal sprites, as seen in mid-development. All the non-vector graphics are being handled by freelance artist Kevin Bulmer, who in the past has lent his binary brushwork to Gauntlet II and Galaxy Force. "We like working with Kevin as he comes up with his own ideas rather than just doing what he's told. We don't need to describe an alien to him specifically for him to draw it. We just say 'do us something nasty and menacing' or 'a flying saucer-type thing' and he does it!"

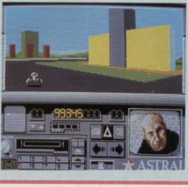
The hovercraft's console has an innovative energy meter. Instead of a bar or counter, the face of the crime boss you're currently after is displayed, and his expression changes in respect to the action. If his men are wiping you out, he smiles. But if you've got him cornered and start pumping him full of laser fire, he'll adopt a more sombre visage. The finished game promises four different mugshots, all digitised. Kevin Bulmer has digitised himself, Paul and Ian smiling and frowning and has even added eye-patches and scars to make them look meaner!

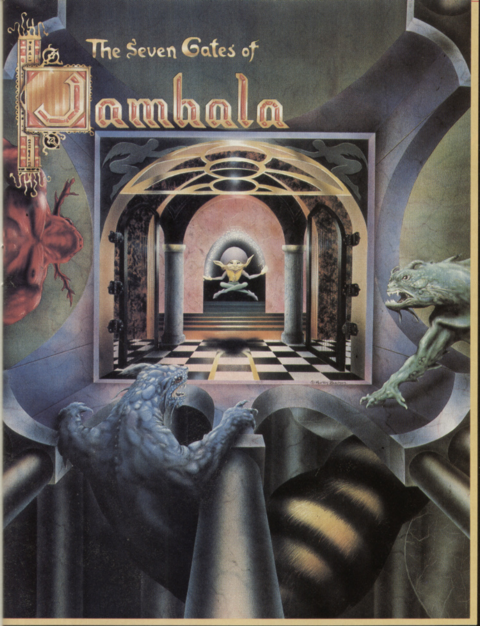


Just one of the many law-breaking aliens. This one throws out mines in every direction – but it's not just the enemies themselves you need to watch out for, the mines themselves behave differently. Some are fused, timed to go off after a few seconds, while others detonate when they sense that your ship is nearby.








The Seven Gates of
Jambala

SCORE 1850
LIFE 3
GOLD 220
TIME 60

ATARI ST

SCORE 0000
LIFE 00
GOLD 0000
TIME 00:00

SCORE 0000
LIFE 00
GOLD 0000
TIME 00:00

AMIGA

SCORE 0000
LIFE 00
GOLD 0000
TIME 00:00

THE SEVEN GATES OF JAMBALA

Escape from the caves of Jambala in this fun-filled jump and run game with stunning graphics and sound.

You will face a labyrinth of caves which not surprisingly hide a host of inhabitants, good and bad, treasures, puzzles, magic spells and many hidden screens.

If you are lucky enough to find all 7 pieces of the missing magic wand and reach the last city you will finally have the chance to escape from the labyrinth.

A fascinating voyage of discovery through an unknown world of fantasy.

©1989 Grandslam
Entertainments Ltd/
THALION GmbH
Grandslam House
56 Leslie Park Road
Croydon Surrey CRO 6TP

THALION

GRANDSLAM

THALION

AVAILABLE ON
AMIGA £24.99
ATARI ST £19.99
C64 DISK £14.99
C64 CASS £9.99

WORK IN PROGRESS

When Mike Singleton programs a new game, the world watches and waits. His Lords Of Midnight **revolutionised the possibilities for 8-bit computers, and his new game** Midwinter **looks set to do the same for 16-bit. Resident ski instructor, Phil South, went to Liverpool to see it with his own ice and now snows what's what.**

I remember playing Mike Singleton games on the Sinclair Spectrum, and marveling at how so much could be crammed into such a small package. **Lords Of Midnight** was one of the biggest games on any computer, let alone a machine with the appearance and memory of a rubber placemat.

Midwinter grew out of the need to hang a game on the new graphics system which he and his partners at Maelstrom Games had constructed. The new system, a part of a trend very popular at the moment in 16-bit game design, is a 3D landscaping technique which creates and maintains very rugged landscapes. And **Midwinter** has a **very** rugged landscape.

THE STORY SO FAR

The scenario concerns the fact that in the not-so-distant future, around 2017 in fact, global warming will become a very serious and pressing problem, and so ways of reducing the heat of the Earth are discussed in high-ranking offices throughout the USA and Europe.

One thing which stands out as the solution is the premature dawning of a new ice age, and although this is never talked about openly, the statistics are outlined in a top secret document commisioned jointly by the USA, USSR and Federation Of European Nations.

According to the report, Diamond Dust (fine particles of matter high in the atmosphere) would block out the sun's rays, cooling the seas and halting the rise in their level. However, the only way to get enough dust into the atmosphere is either by a major meteor strike... or a multi-megaton bomb.

Because both options were too horrible to contemplate, nothing more was said. Later, when everyone had forgotten about it, the unimaginable happens. A huge meteor hits the Earth and the diamond dust does cover the planet. And the ice age begins...

DESIGNING THE ICE AGE

When Mike first came to MicroProse with the idea for a really rugged 3D game, the company was sceptical. If it was going to be a MicroProse game, it had to be realistic, a simulation of some real event. And so gradually over a period of months, the scenario for the game was developed jointly by Mike and Rob Davis of MicroProse.

The data for the complex scenario was gathered by talking to leading experts in the fields of climate and natural disasters at museums and universities in the UK and America. Included in the manual is a supposed top secret document covering all aspects of 'accelerated global cooling' (actually written by Rob), and like all MicroProse documentation it's comprehensive, and chillingly possible.

To keep up the story's realism, a location had to be found where people would survive the glaciers moving down and up from the poles. This had to be in the equatorial region, and so The Azores, slap bang in the middle of the Atlantic, sounded good. Research then had to be done to see what the map would look like if this catastrophe actually occurred - apparently the sea level would drop by at least 500 feet, so contour maps of the ocean bed were traced to give a true view of the location as it would look after ice had formed and the snow had fallen.

The game now began to form... with the player as leader of a band of Peace Officers, sent to this island 'Midwinter' (all of the Azores now joined together!) to root out the evil right-wing leader, Colonel Masters, and his crew. To get to them you use skis, snow buggies, hang gliders and just plain trudging about in the snow.

SEEING THE SIGHTS

The game has the look of a very serious piece of work, with maps, guages, and all the elements of a heavy duty 'heads down' strategy game.

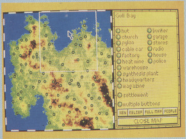
Most of the game is controlled though point and click icons, which bring up status screens of information and graphics describing the people in the game, their relationships, their abilities and their health and strengths.

This is what Mike calls the soap opera aspect: "There's all sorts going on. For example, Doctor Rivell's having an affair with Bob Hammond's wife. So if he tries to recruit Bob Hammond he gets a rude message in return."

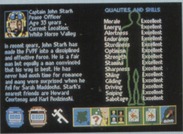
There are already many people living on the Azores area map when the Peace Officers arrive, as Mike explains: "The people without constable uniforms are civilians - like the Local Doctor who's got questionable moral virtues, Virginia Caghill the Skiing Instructress, Professor Christianson the Electronics Wizard, and Mr Gunn who's a Mining Engineer so he's good at sabotage and stuff like that. There are also a couple of kids, a Nurse, a Peddler, and an old lady - Mrs Rangworth. Some of the more innocent characters have a greater chance of slipping by the enemy unnoticed, whereas the members of the Peace Force get jumped on."

Other screens contain maps of the contour variety and also fractal, light-source shaded ones, to give you an idea of the terrain at any point. Mike explains the initial gameplay simply: "You play Captain Stark, and you start off with a team of one, and you must recruit other people for your task as you go along.

Mid



The map gives an overview of Midwinter, the island which used to be The Azores before the meteor hit. The map on this screen is an accurate representation of what the relief map of the area would look like. If you punch up the buttons on the right, lights indicate the locations of buildings and people. Using the map you can plan your attack and find people you need to contact.



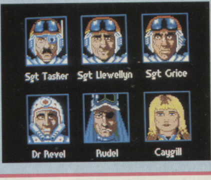
Captain John Stark
Peace Officer
Age 33 years .
Current Location:
White Horse Valley

In recent years, John Stark has made the FVPF into a disciplined and effective force. He is a fair man but equally a man convinced that his way is best. He has never had much time for romance and many were surprised when he fell for Sarah Maddocks. Stark's nearest friends are Howard Courtenay and Karl Rudzinski.

QUALITIES AND SKILLS

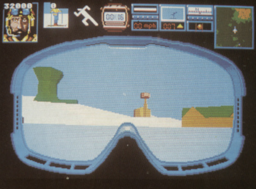
Morale	Excellent
Energy	Excellent
Alertness	Excellent
Endurance	Excellent
Sturdiness	Excellent
Optimism	Excellent
Strength	Excellent
Stamina	Excellent
Sharpness	Excellent
Skiing	Excellent
Gliding	Excellent
Driving	Excellent
Sniping	Excellent
Sabotage	Excellent

Each character has his status screen, showing you all his/her attributes and performance in the game. From this screen you can look at whether you are still healthy, and check details about your characters' personal life, just in case you run into someone hostile to you. It's like Coronation Street meets Ice Station Zebra, really.

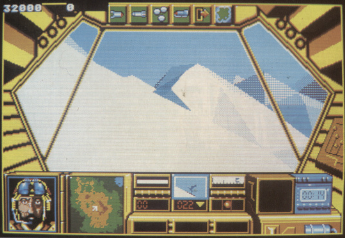


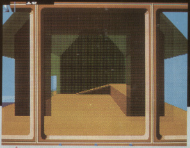
winter

Snap on your skis and see the world through your goggles (yes folks, the world's first Ski-Goggle Simulator) - the icons above indicate when you are skiing, walking, turning etc. Your watch can be synchronised with other players' so you don't lose track of what's going on. The little white running man is your strength indicator, which runs from a healthy red to a bleached white.

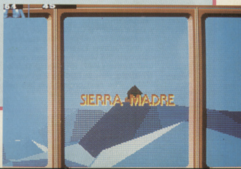


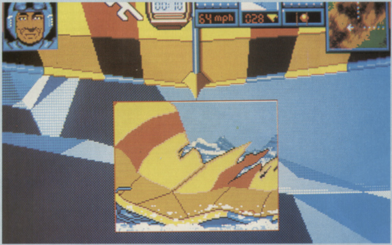
The motorised snow buggy gets you places faster than skiing and affords better protection against the cold and flying bullets. It has the same icons as for skiing, plus a selection of armourments for you to thrash the stuff out of any enemy vehicles.

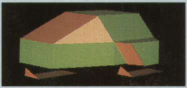




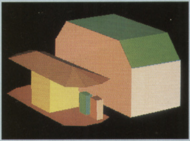
Riding in the cable car high over Sierra Madre (another colourful place name there) you can see the hut you are going into. Once at the top of the mountain you can pick up a hang glider and take off into the wild stippled yonder.

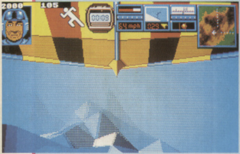






When you crash - either on skis in a buggy or in a glider - you are treated to a short animated sequence of your tumble.





In this hang glider shot you get a good look at the way the mountains fade in from the distance using a fancy stippling routine. It's a nice effect, but you only really appreciate it from the air. Again, the icons are much the same on this screen, including the map with a little arrow to show which way you're going. You really need that in the air.

WINTER'S PAST

The Maelstrom team was born in 1985, when demand for Mike Singleton games outstretched his ability to program them. Along with long-time buddy and businessman, Hugh Batterbury, Mike formed Maelstrom and the team grew around them over the years.

It's quite a long-standing relationship as development houses go, being one of the first teams to decide to source all versions of a game in-house.

The crew consists of Mike Singleton, of course, legal/financial genius Hugh Batterbury, Dave Allman (PC), Val Franco (PC), George Williamson (ST/Amiga), Dave Gautrey (ST/Amiga), and Andrew Elkerton (Graphics). Their projects over the years have been quite popular and successful, including **Dark Sceptre**, **Whirligig**, **War In Middle Earth** and now **Midwinter**. The next project will like as not be **Starlord**, also for MicroProse.

Time is compressed and moves at various speeds depending on what you do. On this map..." he turns to the monitor, "...the little dots light up like on a town map, showing you where different things are, like armouries, factories, gas stations, settlements etc."

Everything is interactive and gives a very strong impression of a place and time. And the map itself is very detailed: "There are something like 20 million facets [those little triangles which make up the surface]," Mike explains.

"The map itself is based on 2,500 control points, which show the heights of key places in the Azores, and the rest is interpolated using fractal techniques. As you zoom in it fractally generates the stuff that was missing from the last level. It's all reproducable, too, so if you zoom into the same spot again, it's the same picture as you had last time."

The map itself has some interesting place names too, reflecting the international nature, but also blending with the real geography of the islands as they are now: San Miguel, San George, Mount Gagarin, Kennedy Ridge, Salut Sands and some just for fun like Whiskey Cove and Mad John's Pass.

POWER PLAY

The enemy's access to power is cut off by blowing up the geothermal mining installations - 'heat mines' - and other important buildings. As Mike puts it: "Basically the purpose in blowing up buildings is to deny their use to the enemy. If you blow up a synthesis plant you can slow the enemy down because those plants produce the fuel for his vehicles. If you blow up an ammunition factory you reduce his firepower. Warehouses store both weapons and fuel, so blowing them up kills two birds with one stone."

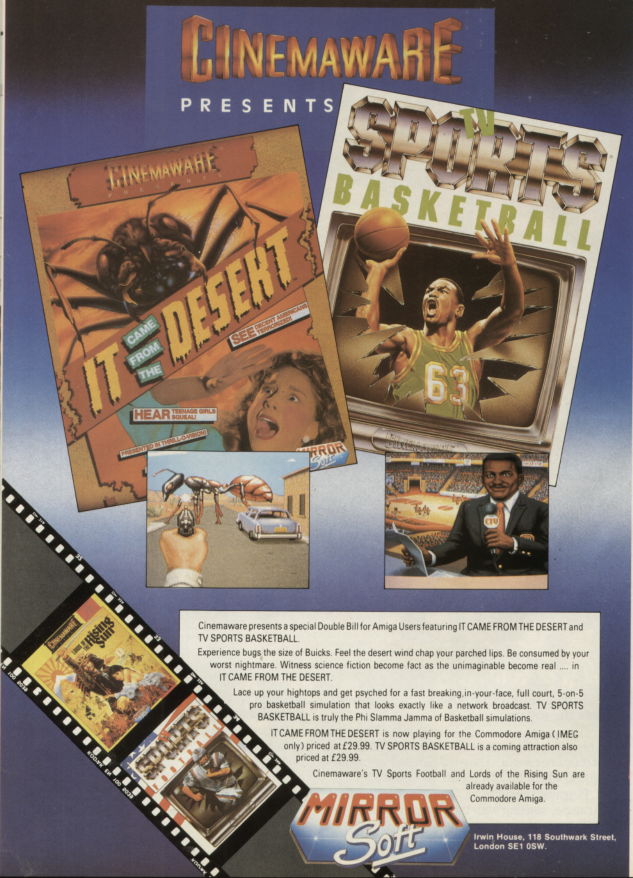
You can cross the mountains in a hang glider, or ski across them sniping at the enemy's convoys. It's a war of nerves rather than a war of splattering the punks all over the snow. And just in case you don't get the underlying green message, there is a lead-free petrol pump at all the gas stations (just a little touch of the Singleton medium -dry humour there). Strangely, no-one actually dies - you can get severely injured, but only the enemies shuffle off this mortal coil. "It's a bit like the A-Team in that respect," quips Mike's partner, Hugh Batterbury.

FREE ACCESS

The things you can do and places you can go aren't restricted - you can ski to a building to enlist the help of a driver, who can then drive you across the snow to a cable-car station, from where you ride the car to the top of the mountain and pick up a hang glider and jump off the top to soar into enemy territory... it's entirely up to you.

As with any strategy-based affair, there's more than one way to skin the enemy's cat. Mike really has to have the last word: "The key concept behind it is that it's easy to control, there's nothing awkward about it. It's simple to grasp what's going on. It's like chess, although you've got simple moves for the pieces, in combination you've got complex problems."

So, constable, here is the strategy. Study your maps, gather intelligence, and blow the dickens out of anything that moves.


CINEMAWARE
PRESENTS
CINEMAWARE PRESENTS
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT
SEE DECENT AMERICANS TERRORIZED!
HEAR TEENAGE GIRLS SQUEAL!
PRESENTED IN THRILL-O-VISION!
MIRROR Soft
TV SPORTS BASKETBALL
63
CINEMAWARE
LORDS OF THE Rising Sun
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL
KODAK

Cinemaware presents a special Double Bill for Amiga Users featuring IT CAME FROM THE DESERT and TV SPORTS BASKETBALL.

Experience bugs the size of Buicks. Feel the desert wind chap your parched lips. Be consumed by your worst nightmare. Witness science fiction become fact as the unimaginable become real .... in IT CAME FROM THE DESERT.

Lace up your hightops and get psyched for a fast breaking, in-your-face, full court, 5-on-5 pro basketball simulation that looks exactly like a network broadcast. TV SPORTS BASKETBALL is truly the Phi Slamma Jamma of Basketball simulations.

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT is now playing for the Commodore Amiga (IMEG only) priced at £29.99. TV SPORTS BASKETBALL is a coming attraction also priced at £29.99.

Cinemaware's TV Sports Football and Lords of the Rising Sun are already available for the Commodore Amiga.

MIRROR Soft

Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street,
London SE1 0SW.

BETRAYAL
A web of intricate possibilities
– but fair play isn't one of them.

In the pursuit of power, the end justifies the means . . .

Your opponents will betray you. They will cheat, lie, pillage and kill – and try to blame you if they are caught! They will plot and spy against you in a fight for raw power and wealth.

Betrayal involves a long, hard, ruthless struggle, starting with the acquisition of towns, cultivation of your lands and culminating in the honing of your military strategy and execution of political subterfuge.

Betrayal is available now for your ST and Amiga at £24.99, C64 and Spectrum cassette at £9.99, and C64 and Spectrum disk at £14.99, and PC at £24.99.

RAINBIRD

© 1989 Floppy Electronic Services Ltd. MASTER OF STRATEGY

Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8DA. Tel: 0666 504326/504412

WORK IN PROGRESS

Space Harrier II

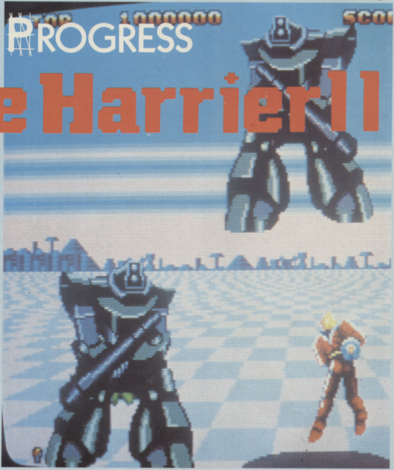
Grandslam has the licence, Teque has the conversion contract and Gary Whitta has the inside story on the forthcoming 16-bit versions of Space Harrier II.

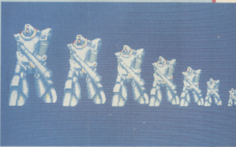
WELCOME to the fantasy zone... the introduction to Sega's **Space Harrier** first brought the mid-eighties' gamer into a world of fast 3D graphics and hydraulically-operated roller-coasting action. The gameplay was simple, if a little surreal (the enemy included dragons and mushrooms in its ranks!), involving nothing more than simple shoot 'em up gyrations - but the incredible speed and real movement made it one of the most popular coin-ops ever.

Strictly speaking, **Space Harrier II** isn't a coin-op conversion. The sequel to Sega's famous hydraulic 3D blaster was only ever released as a cartridge for Sega's own 16-bit MegaDrive console - but as it's practically arcade quality anyway (MegaDrive games have a habit of looking uncannily like their coin-up parents), there's virtually no difference between converting this and a fully-blown coin guzzler.

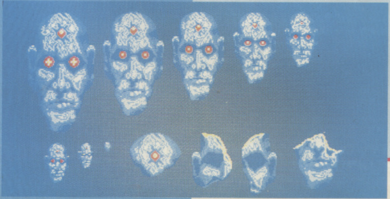
That task has fallen to 21 year-old Teque veteran Mike Hart, who's been with the company for almost three years. Mike's previous projects include the original arcade adventure **Prison** (for the company's own Chrysalis - now Krisalis - label) and, more recently, the conversions of Sega's **Passing Shot** for Mirrorsoft.

So what's **Space Harrier II**'s scenario, Mike? "I don't think there is one as such. It's not exactly a complete sequel, more of an extended remix of the original, with extra





The huge Robot Creatures from the original Space Harrier **make a return in the sequel - the Sega MegaDrive version is pictured above (attacking poor ol' SH himself), and on the right the ST equivalent, seen in all its separate frames. Fortunately for Mike and Jason they don't animate - they just swoop into the screen, fly around for a few seconds then leave.**



This alien head sprite demonstrates the way in which each frame is drawn by hand rather than calculated to create a clean and functional animation effect. With a sprite as large as this, Jason chooses to draw it one piece and a time and then join them together - the separate elements can be seen in the bottom-right portion of the screen.

graphics, monsters and levels. The basic idea is the same though... blow the $#!t out of everything without getting killed!"

Mike's been working on the project for around three months now, and he anticipates another month of solid work ahead before the job's done. He admits that finding where to start on a conversion isn't easy: "I did the chequerboard floor first. That's really just a simple 3D routine, and once I'd got that moving in and out and banking left and right smoothly, I tackled the sprite handling."

As Mike explains, sprite handling isn't too daunting a task in most games, but in **Space Harrier II** it's a different story. "The sprites are huge, and there are so many of them (over 50 types), and most of them are animated." And when you've got 10 or 15 of them swirling around the screen at once, things can get a little hectic.

"Most Sega coin-ops, **Space Harrier II** included, use a sprite expansion routine that recalculates the size of a sprite when it moves," explains Mike. A sprite is drawn once, at minimum size, and as it gets closer it's just blown up in size - in its largest frame it's just a blocky mess, but it moves so fast you don't really notice and the effect is quite convincing.

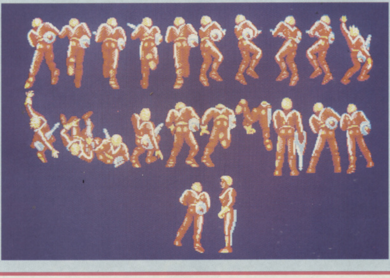
Unfortunately, whereas Sega coin-ops and the MegaDrive boast hardware designed specifically for this application, the ST and the Amiga aren't so well-equipped. "Sprite expansion could be software-controlled, but it'd just be so slow there's be no point in doing it."

So what's the solution? "Rather than take one sprite and expand it, Jason Wilson (the graphics man) draws each animation frame separately, from the smallest through to the largest. This way the poor old ST or Amiga doesn't have to worry about manipulating an existing sprite when it moves - it just erases it and replaces it with the appropriate frame.

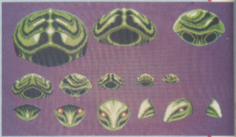
One of the main problems with creating an accurate conversion is making sure it plays like the original - lengthy sessions on the console were therefore in order. "Sega wasn't much of a help," Mike claims, "I know that coin-op people are all very tight-lipped, but I think Sega is actually the worst of the lot. The people there wouldn't tell us anything!"

Fortunately for Mike, all the attack waves are preset, so by videoing the entire game from beginning to end and using that for reference, it's possible to copy them perfectly.

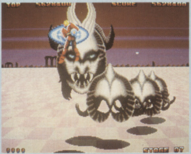
Sound is being handled by Teque's recently-acquired Matt Furniss, who hopes to be able to sample most of the music and effects directly from the console. Some of the most-used effects, like the sampled 'Get Ready!' and 'Aaaarrghh!' will definitely be included - in both versions! Matt's going to have a crack at sampled ST sound, and is confident he manage to pull it off. But only time will tell...



All the frames for the central Space Harrier sprite, as drawn by Jason Wilson on Art Studio. **He's already drawn half of the graphics, with around another 20 still to go: "We took the Sega cartridge, broke it open and put it through a ROM-reader that we use in our coin-op conversions to suck the graphics out. We use the initial sprite as a reference and draw the rest of the frames from that."**

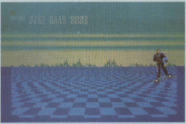


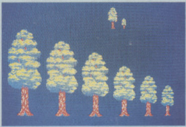
Each level has its own end-of-level Boss, much like those seen in the original. As in the MegaDrive version, these are built up of smaller sprites - this giant turtle, for example, is drawn piece by piece. When the time comes to include it in the game, the shell, head and fins will be joined together to create a single sprite. "Making the big Bosses move is easy," claims Jason Wilson, "you just set the movement path for the lead sprite then send all the others off shortly after it, giving them the same path. The end result is what looks like one big alien."



Mike chooses to develop on a Mega ST 4 (a big ST), and so it's not surprising that the ST version is the more complete of the two. There's only one major difference expected between the two - the Amiga version should incorporate a full-screen overscan playing area. "Elite's conversion of the original managed it, so I'm going to give it a go too. It's quite easy to do, as the Amiga's specialised Blitter and Copper chips take care of all the main jobs, like shifting graphics about, so I've got a lot of processor time left over. Pete (Harrap) did an overscan version of *Pac-Mania*, **so I think I'll borrow some of his code and... hey presto!"**

Without any aliens to get in the way, Mike can test the two fundamental routines - the movement of the landscape and control of the main character - without hindrance.

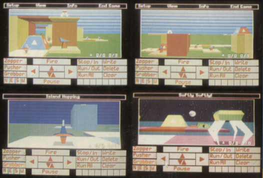


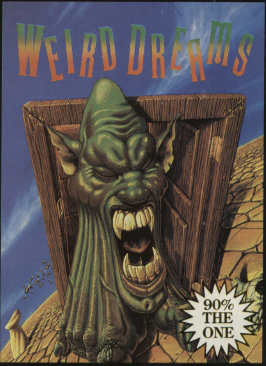


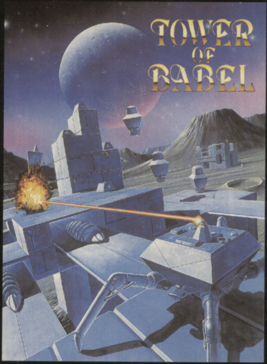
OUT OF THIS WORLD

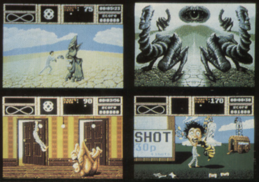
TOWER OF BABEL

An intricate 3D strategy game involving an interconnecting network of towers, platforms and lifts all rendered in solid 3D with innovative light and shading techniques. Take control of robot spiders and program them to solve problems and puzzles and interact with other creatures, such as Pushers, Zappers and Grabbers. Alternatively, real time control is available to you at any time for instantaneous reaction to the game's developments. For the more adventurous among you, there is a complete game designer, allowing the construction of your own series of towers, platforms and lifts. Attempt to fox your friends with your own fiendishly difficult creations. More than just a game, more than just a puzzle – Tower of Babel is a whole new concept in strategy gaming.


Setup
View
Info
End Game
Island Hopping
Softly Softly
Zapper
Pusher
Grabber
N E S W
Fire
Pause
Stop/In
Write
Run/Out
Delete
Run All
Clear


WEIRD DREAMS
90% THE ONE


TOWER OF BABEL



WEIRD DREAMS

A RIDE ALONG THE ROCKY ROAD OF SUBCONSCIOUS THOUGHT, WITHOUT SHOCK ABSORBERS.

Imagine yourself in a world full of nightmares with Dali-Esque creatures & mind eating eyes. Picture yourself in an upside down landscape Alone in a weird dream & wondering what the . . .

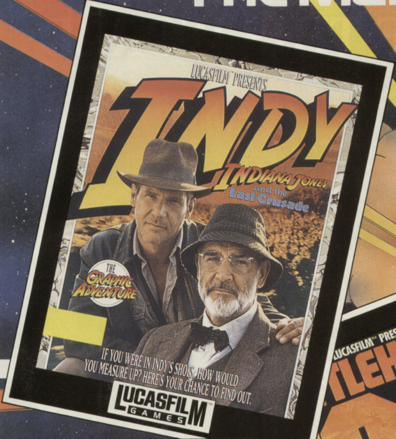
"Weird Dreams is stunning. It's one of the most bizarre concepts yet seen on a computer being more of an experience than a game".

MASTERS OF STRATEGY
A DIVISION OF
MICROPROSE SOFTWARE

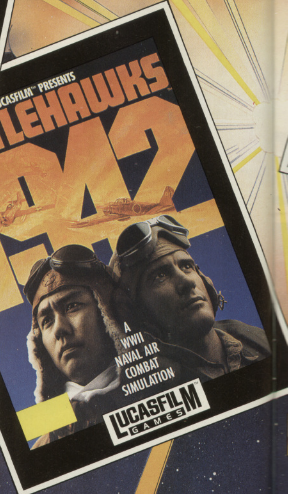
MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA.

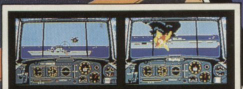
The Masters of

LUCASFILM™
GAMES


LUCASFILM™ PRESENTS
INDY
INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade
THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE
IF YOU WERE IN INDY'S SHOES, HOW WOULD YOU MEASURE UP? HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO FIND OUT.
LUCASFILM GAMES™

INDY™ THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE
Available on: IBM PC · ATARI ST · AMIGA

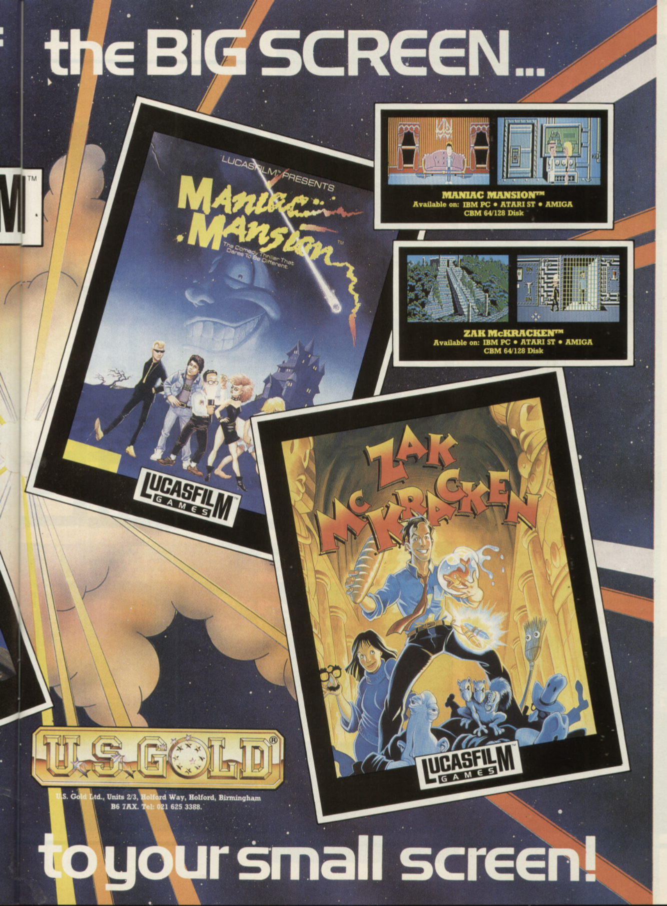

LUCASFILM™ PRESENTS
TLEHAWKS
942
A WWII NAVAL AIR COMBAT SIMULATION
LUCASFILM GAMES



1942™
Available on: IBM PC • ATARI ST • AMIGA

Screen shots from various systems.

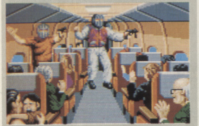
are EXPLODING on


the BIG SCREEN...
LUCASFILM™ PRESENTS
Maniac Mansion™
The Comedy Thriller That Dares To Be Different.
LUCASFILM GAMES
ZAK McKRACKEN
LUCASFILM GAMES
U.S. GOLD®
to your small screen!

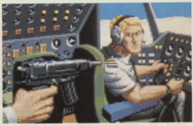
MANIAC MANSION™
Available on: IBM PC • ATARI ST • AMIGA
CBM 64/128 Disk

ZAK McKRACKEN™
Available on: IBM PC • ATARI ST • AMIGA
CBM 64/128 Disk

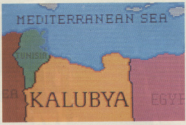
U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham
B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3388.



A CROWDED DC-10 AIRLINER IS HIJACKED ON ITS WAY FROM PARIS TO BOSTON.



THE HIJACKERS THREATEN TO KILL THE HOSTAGES IF THEIR TERRORIST COMRADES ARE NOT RELEASED FROM JAIL.



THE HIJACKED PLANE LANDS AT KAUBYA AIRPORT, AND THE HOSTAGES ARE HIDDEN IN SEVERAL LOCATIONS.

Operation Thunde

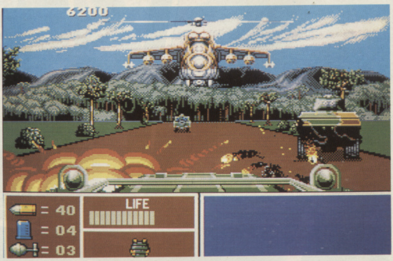
Gary Whitta loads his mouse and begins his second tour of duty in Ocean's conversion of Taito's two-player blaster.

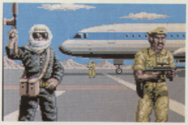
Sequels are never better than their predecessors. Well, apart from **Godfather II** maybe – the only sequel to ever win a Best Film Oscar. Oh, and **Operation Thunderbolt** of course. With a vibrating Uzi machine gun mounted on its cabinet, **Operation Wolf** marked a new generation of shoot 'em up. **Operation Thunderbolt** took things a few stages further...

Apart from a welcome simultaneous two player option, **Operation Thunderbolt's** most notable extra is every other section being a first-person perspective 'driving' sequence. Otherwide the gameplay is in the same simplisitc, violent and entertaining shoot 'em up vein as before.

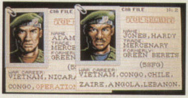
Apart from extra ammunition and rockets, available extras include body armour, two strengths of revitalising medical supplies, and a laser sight to make aiming considerably easier. Supplies are acquired either by blasting the crates frequently parachuted by HQ or by shooting some of the less obvious targets, such as cats and dogs.

Sat in a stolen jeep, Roy and Hardy speed towards the first of the terrorist's hideouts. The main threat here is from enemy vehicles, but there's also an ample supply of foot-soldiers and – even worse – improved air support in the form of helicopter gunships and jet fighters. The latter fly past at supersonic speed, guns blazing, and drop bombs that roll under the jeep unless shot.





THE MILITARY AUTHORITIES CALL UPON ROY ADAMS, THE MAN WHO PERFORMED THE OPERATION WOLF MISSION ONE YEAR AGO, TO RESCUE THE HOSTAGES.

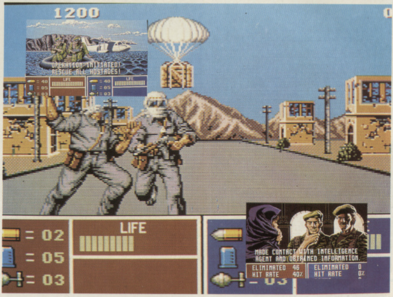


CIA FILE
TOP
NAME:
ADAM
TRADE:
MERCE
FORMERL
GREEN
(5
WAR CAREER:
VIETNAM, NICARA
CONGO, OPERATION

CIA FILE No.2
TOP SECRET
NAME:
JONES, HARDY
TRADE:
MERCENARY
FORMERLY:
GREEN BERETS
(5SFG)
WAR CAREER:
VIETNAM, CONGO, CHILE,
ZAIRE, ANGOLA, LEBANON.

ROY GOES INTO ACTION ONCE MORE, THIS TIME WITH HIS FRIEND HARDY JONES.

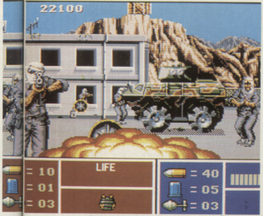
erbolt



OPERATION INITIATED!
RESCUE ALL HOSTAGES!

MADE CONTACT WITH INTELLIGENCE
AGENT AND OBTAINED INFORMATION.

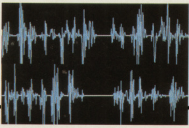
ELIMINATED 46
HIT RATE 40%
ELIMINATED 0
HIT RATE 0%



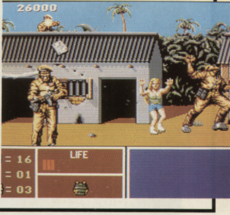
With the location of the terrorist HQ established, the dynamic duo attack a nearby enemy outpost to obtain ammunition and transport. This time the enemy's backed up by tanks, armoured vehicles and more helicopters. To make matters worse, the soldiers are more vicious – they actually fire bazookas and throw a barrage of grenades and knives.

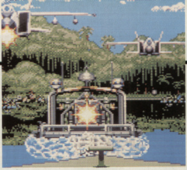
Roy and Hardy land in the target area and enter the first level, with the objective of meeting up with an intelligence agent to find out the location of the terrorist's base. This war-torn city is teeming with gun-toting terrorists, so tear a path through the streets and reach the church where your contact is holed up. Nothing too difficult here, just a few hundred terrorists and the odd helicopter to get you into the swing of things.

Speech and sound was sampled directly from the coin-op by means of its Test Mode which plays in sequence all of the sound from the game at the touch of a button. Aegis' AudioMaster II then converts it into a format the Amiga can understand – but can you guess the two waveforms shown here? "Made contact with intelligence agent and obtained information!" is above, while "The hostages are all dead – your mission has failed!"is shown below.

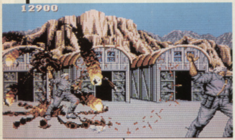


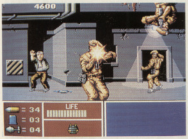
At last the enemy hideout is reached and the hostage rescuing can begin. Distressed females, invalids on crutches and businessmen are released by shooting the padlocks from the prison doors – but no-one's rescued until they make it off the screen, so ease off on the fire button for a second or two (easier said than done with terrorists shooting at you from windows and rooftops as well as the main courtyard!)





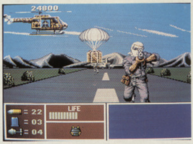
Make it through the terrorist hideout alive, and the hostages are bundled onto an enemy patrol boat and the getaway begins. This is really an aquatic rendition of the third section, but here the enemy attacks in greater numbers.



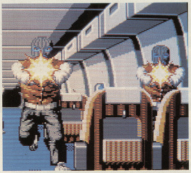


The terrorist's central HQ is located, and so Roy and Hardy stop to liberate the rest of the hostages. Resembling a large underground car park, the HQ is perhaps the most heavily defended section of all – muscle-bound M60-bearing soldiers protected by body armour blaze onto the screen, and at the end of the level there's the commandant who rattles off a volley of anti-tank rockets!

The penultimate section sees the dynamic duo escorting the hostages on the road to the hijacked DC-10. Even more soldiers, tanks, armoured cars, helicopters and jet planes are thrown at you until the airliner is reached and the hostages bundled on board.



Inside the airliner, the situation is grave. The terrorists aren't going to give up the plane without a fight, and to make matters worse the panic-stricken hostages run around like headless chickens. The aisle to the control cabin is lined with increasingly aggressive gun and grenade-toting terrorists, and a final showdown with the terrorist commander awaits at the end. But he's holding the pilot hostage, so unless your aim is true you won't be flying the DC-10 out of Kalubya and to safety.



Operation Thunderbolt is the work of Ocean veteran John Brandwood, who's been with the company for over three years and started out developing on the humble Amstrad CPC of all things! His first project was the computer adaptation of **Short Circuit,** followed by two coin-op conversions: Taito's **Renegade** and Konami's **Gryzor**. John's obviously a man who sets high standards for himself – he rates his 16-bit debut, **Rambo III**, as "crap" and even describes **Operation Thunderbolt** as "alright".

Work on **Thunderbolt** started in May 1989, as soon as **Rambo III** was out of the way. Strangely enough John wasn't overly-enamoured by the coin-op, and is only too keen to cite a long list of its faults – everything from minor gameplay flaws to major cock-ups in the 3D routines.

"There aren't as many enemy soldiers in the conversion, as I thought a major flaw of the coin-op was the way you could wipe out a whole screen with just a few bursts of the trigger. Using the mouse there's a lot more skill involved, and by cutting down on the number of men on-screen, it becomes much more of a game.

Sounds like an excuse to us... "Nope," he's quick to point out. "Anyone who doesn't believe me can use the 'cheat' mode that puts MORE sprites on the screen at once than there are in the arcade – and with no loss of speed!" True to his word, the 'cheat' works – and it doesn't take long to realise just how unplayable it becomes.

Size doesn't matter, as the saying goes, but John is quick to quosh that rumour... "The hardest job for me was just fitting everything in – there's over 600K of sound alone, and God knows how much graphics. Taito sent us the original graphics which we managed to compress down to 25 disks in the end." Fortunately, John's got some nifty compression routines, and once everything has been redrawn by artist Robert Hemphill, he was able to save quite a bit of space and eventually cram it all in.

A The conversions of Operation Wolf were competent for their time, but a year later they don't look quite so impressive – perhaps this is why there was some concern as to the possibility of the quality of this more involved sequel. Fortunately Ocean's in-house team has shown just what the Amiga is capable of when put to task. It's an almost perfect carbon copy of the coin-op. Unlike the conversions of the original Operation Wolf, there isn't a crosshair to mark the impact point of the bullets. This is a great improvement, as it forces you to use the coin-op technique of watching the path of your bullets for targetting purposes, rather than just 'point and click'. But it's the sheer rate of the action that really impresses – no matter how busy the screen gets (and it does get very busy) there's virtually no loss of speed or smoothness. All of the original's sound is here (including the speech), and serves to further enhance the coin-op feel. The icing on the cake is the presentation – one disk swap is all that's necessary, and for that you get just about every last finishing touch, from the introductory story to the separate death scenes for each character. Gun-believable!

PRICE	£24.99
RELEASE DATE	Out Now
GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	91%
PLAYABILITY	91%
VALUE	81%

OVERALL 90%

ST Atari Thunderbolt won't be quite as fat or smooth and while John hopes all the inter-level sampled speech will be present, the sound effects will be of the basic AY Chip type. But never mind, it's every bit as colourful (the Amiga version only used 16 colours in the first place) and it should be out round about now at £19.99.

PC Ocean has no plans for an IBM-compatible version at present. But nevertheless a PC incarnation is bound to appear sooner or later, if only on the other side of the Atlantic as Taito tends to convert all its coin-ops to PC itself in the States.

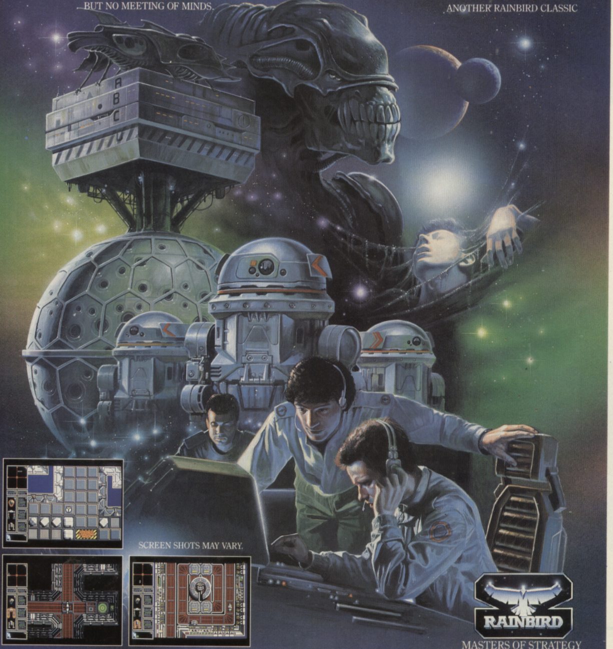
FIRST CONTACT

FIRST CONTACT . . . A MEETING OF SPECIES
BUT NO MEETING OF MINDS.

Outnumbered, outgunned – human cunning and ingenuity are your only chance!
Mankind is prosperous, unthreatened and therefore militarily weak, yet through technical supremacy has spread throughout the galaxy. The unthinkable has happened – thousands of armed alien vessels pass unchallenged through the occupied quadrants of the galaxy. The first violation has occurred. Alien forces penetrate the station 9W/4 vital to human inter-galactic communication. Your cunning and ingenuity in controlling and programming the maintenance droid on the station is the last hope of mankind.

- Strategic gameplay giving months of enjoyment.
- Fast paced action.
- Superb graphics.
- Immense play area with four decks and entire alien vessel.
- Attention to detail gives total enjoyment.
- Choice of action orientation or deep strategic play.

ANOTHER RAINBIRD CLASSIC



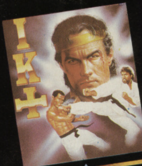
SCREEN SHOTS MAY VARY.

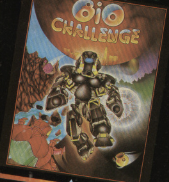
RAINBIRD
MASTERS OF STRATEGY

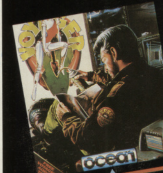
Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8LD. Tel: 0666 504326/504412

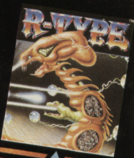
A POWERFUL PACK OF FOUR

BIO CHALLENGE REPLACES BATMAN AS PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED









LIGHT FORCE

IK+

They called International Karate 'the greatest Karate beam 'em up yet' (Commodore User).

And who are we to argue?

But ARCHER MACLEAN has come up with a stunner: A third fighter. An amazing animated background. New moves (including double head-kick and a spectacular backflip).

Re-mixed music by ROB HUBBARD. And balls!

© 1987 Archer Maclean.
© 1987 System 3 Software Ltd.

BIO CHALLENGE

For centuries mankind has been on the wane. The genes that each generation of humans passes onto the next are becoming weaker. The human body will soon become too frail to survive. Finally, scientists seem to have the answer. They have discovered a revolutionary technique to graft the human brain into the body of a robot.

The results of these experiments are to be tested in the BIO CHALLENGE – the ultimate ordeal.

You are a K.L.I.P.T. – the latest generation of human robot engineering – an extremely sophisticated human brain in a highly manoeuvrable precision-engineered steel body. Your only mission is survival … for the human race.

© DELPHINE SOFTWARE.

VOYAGER

In 1977 Voyager II was launched – inviting all life forms in the Universe to visit our planet. Get ready – company's coming. Luke Snayles – returning to Earth after completing a 50 year sentence of "investigative exploration" is not a man you'd wish to meet. After half a century of solitude, he's bored and hungry. On Earth the gate crashers are about to arrive – they are the ROXIZ, but Snayles has got other ideas – no-one, but NO-ONE is going to spoil his home-coming party!

© Ocean Software Ltd. 1989.

R-TYPE

Deep in the cosmos, the ultimate terror ….The Bydo Empire – evil, horrific, deadly. In the dark recesses of time and space, its terrifying creatures roam the cosmos, waging war on the Planet Earth. The desperate battle has just begun …. As pilot of the R-9 fighter plane, it is your mission to crush these interstellar monsters using every sophisticated weapon at your disposal. Only your skill and reactions stand between brilliant victory – and the devastation of Mankind. … At last, the arcade sensation bursts on to your home screen with several stages, terrains and a compelling scroll feature – the ultimate in thrilling gameplay.

R-Type™ ©1987 IREM Corporation.
Licensed to Electric Dreams.

ATARI ST AMIGA
£24.99
DISK

ocean®

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street
Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

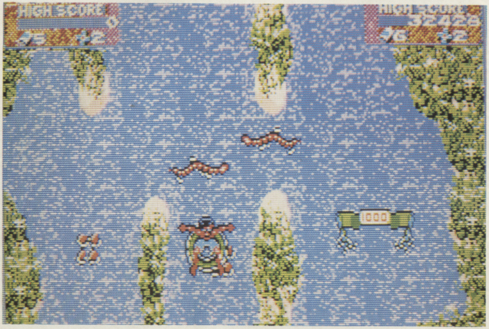
Toobin'

He may not be able to walk on water (yet), but Gordon Houghton can blow up his rubber ring and paddle with the best of them. This is a Domark production of a Tengen coin-op...

Tengen coin-ops are nothing if they're not original: dragonised shoot 'em ups, split screen tank blasting and alien hunting, wacky cops and robbers and now – strangest of all – paddling and splashing fun in rubber rings on raging rivers.

Jet and Bif, two of the coolest tube-dudes around, have decided to chill on Mother Earth's baddest waterways. Slipping into a pair of the meanest shades and some outrageous Bermuda shorts, the head honchos of hipsterdom strut their funky stuff in a rubber ring and hot-foot for the Colorado river.

You may not have the arcade cabinet's multi-button control, but if you're looking for laughs and not scared of being called a wet, then start makinc waves...



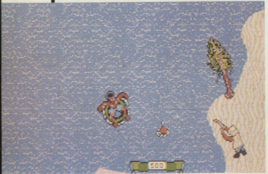
SCORE
HIGH SCORE
SCORE
HIGH SCORE

With only an inflated inner-tube separating them from certain death, Jet and Bif begin their epic journey. Their movement is pretty flexible: pushing Forward speeds away from danger, Backwards gives them a handy reverse option. While Left and Right rotate the ring through 16 positions.

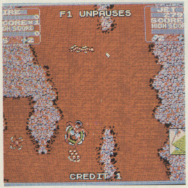
Obstacles aren't too much hassle when you're on your own. Submerged trees (which puncture your 'toob') are sunk with Coke cans, often revealing bonus goodies. Rocks aren't so deadly, but they do slow you down, so you need to paddle like a maniac to escape.

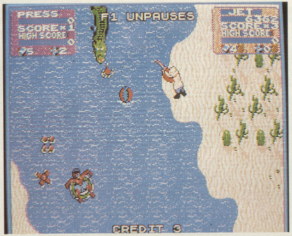
People and creatures on the bank are also quite annoying – if it isn't devils throwing their tridents at you, it's natives with blowpipes, eskimos with spears or sphinxes with lasers. On top of all that, trees and rocks fall when they feel like it, and penguins dive in as you wobble by. Don't you wish you had more than three lives per credit?

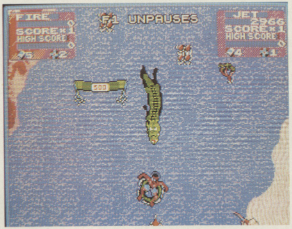
The most common obstacles you find on the river (after the water) is a bonus gate. The smallest gives the highest points (1,000), and the largest the lowest (100). But idle toobers beware! Bump the gate and it widens, halving the reward down to a minimum of 100 points.



The river is jam-packed with goodies to extend your ride. The most useful is an extra life patch, but others include a beach ball (for turbo paddling power), extra cans (for ammunition), bonus letters and treasure chests. As a solo player, you'd be hard pushed to collect them all, so you better be quick to decide which is most valuable...







River animals are a real pain. Snakes and dragonflies are bad enough, but the worst enemy you face in the water is the croc: he sneaks up from behind and doesn't disappear until you pass through a bonus gate. Let him bite your ring and you writhe around until you sink.

F1 UNPAUSES

A The first thing that impresses about Toobin' is the music: it's brilliant! Not because of its technical achievements, but because it fits the game so well. The same goes for the graphics: cartoony and colourful, they echo the coin-op's laid-back, silly style. The sound effects are less impressive because they are more limited: an impressive 'boing' when the 'toob' bumps into an obstacle, and some neat spot effects as you get punctured or pass through a gate. In one-player mode it's great fun: deciding which treasures to go for, and paddling like mad to dodge danger or to nip out of the way of a laser-bolt. But it's even better with a partner, as there are two of you to lob cans at obstacles, fight for treasure and escape from the croc. If you've got fewer points than your opponent, and you're feeling really vindictive, you can always jostle them into the nearest tree – whoops! This is a faithful version of the coin-op without being a pixel-for-pixel conversion: the control system has been well translated, but more importantly, 16-bit Toobin' has all the fun and playability of the original. Check it out.

PRICE	£19.99
RELEASE DATE	Out Now
GRAPHICS	81%
SOUND	90%
PLAYABILITY	81%
VALUE	84%

OVERALL 82%

ST There are very few differences from the Amiga version: the action moves slightly faster, but the music (though good) doesn't have quite the same effect. Even so, it's worth any toober's time and money.

PC MS-DOS rubber-ringers should wing their way down to the software emporium now to pick up either the 3½" or 5¼" versions, both of which support Tandy, Hercules, CGA and EGA graphics modes.

GLOBAL WARMING? – RUBBISH

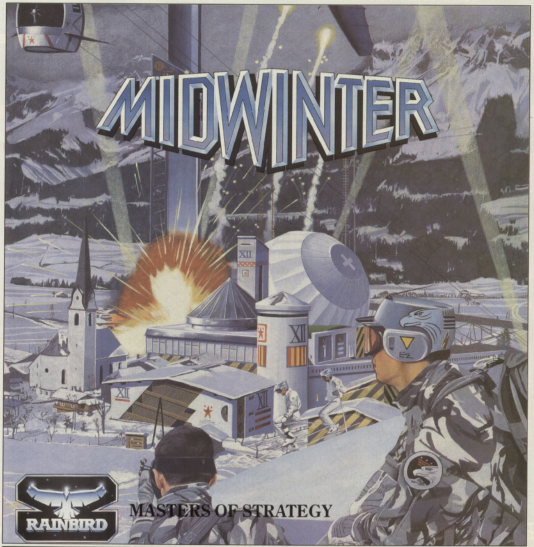
THE NEXT ICE AGE STARTS IN 1 MONTH

Imagine a 30 Kilometre meteor smashing into the Earth. Imagine a new Ice Age. The Earth, beaten and frozen, yields it's last island oasis. This last refuge is threatened by ruthless invaders. The history of the island, charts and maps of your 80,000 square mile refuge and a 32 strong band of defenders is yours. The first shot has been fired and time is not on your side.

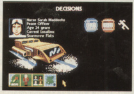
- ⋆ THE AIM IS SURVIVAL
- ⋆ THE PLAYING AREA IS AN ISLAND OF OVER 80,000 SQ. MILES
- ⋆ CONTROL A FORCE OVER 32 MEN
- ⋆ A 3D TERRAIN NEVER BEFORE SEEN HOME COMPUTER
- ⋆DETAILED MANUAL & MAPS

WHEN THE LEVELS OF DIAMOND DUST IN THE ATMOSPHERE REACH A CRITICAL LEVEL. THE RESULT IS . . .

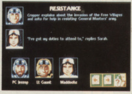
A BLEND OF DEEP DEEP STRATEGY & ACTION THAT ONLY HAPPENS ONCE IN EVERY 500m YEARS.



MASTERS OF STRATEGY

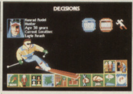

DECISIONS

Nurse Sarah Maddocks
Peace Officer
Age 24 years
Current Location:
Scarecrow Flats

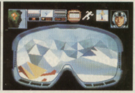

RESISTANCE

Cropper explains about the invasion of the Free Villages and asks for help in resisting General Masters' army.

"I've got my duties to attend to," replies Sarah.


DECISIONS

Konrad Rudel
Hunter
Age 38 years
Current Location:
Eagle Reach



MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA.

A COMPILATION TO BEAT ALL COMPILATIONS

SEGA®

THUNDERBLADE™

Hold on to your stomachs, unscramble your brains for the journey of a lifetime in the most advanced Helicopter gunship ever conceived.

L.E.D. STORM™

CAPCOM™

The road race game of the year, puts you in control of a high powered futuristic vehicle through nine fast, furious and hazardous stages.

ATARI® GAMES

Mirrorsoft

BLASTEROIDS™

Battle your way through Sectors and Galaxies riddled with asteroids and deadly enemy ships.

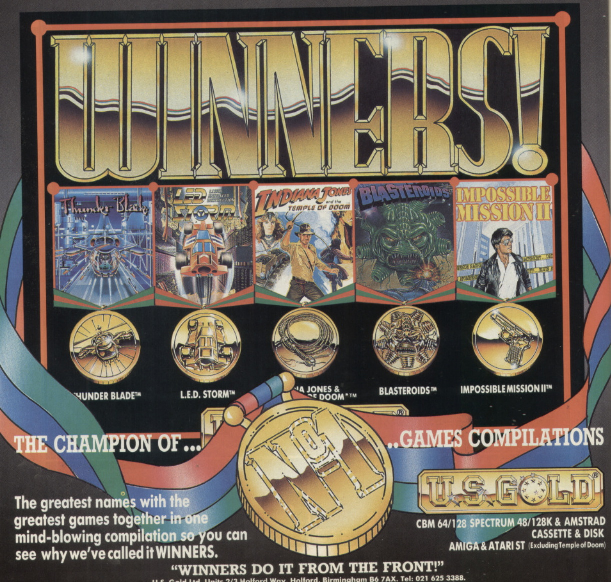
INDIANA JONES™

Indy's quest is to recover the sacred and powerful SANKRA STONE and free the enslaved children of MAYA PORE. Only you can help him!

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II™

EPYX®

One of Epyx's all time greats. The evil Elvin Atombender is back in power. Your mission – infiltrate and nutralize his five tower strongholds.


WINNERS!
Thunder Blade
LED STORM
INDIANA JONES and the TEMPLE OF DOOM
BLASTEROIDS
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II
HUNDER BLADE™
L.E.D. STORM™
A JONES & F DOOM*™
BLASTEROIDS™
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II™
No 1

THE CHAMPION OF... ..GAMES COMPILATIONS

U.S. GOLD®

The greatest names with the greatest games together in one mind-blowing compilation so you can see why we've called it WINNERS.

CBM 64/128 SPECTRUM 48/128K & AMSTRAD
CASSETTE & DISK
AMIGA & ATARI ST (Excluding Temple of Doom)

"WINNERS DO IT FROM THE FRONT!"

U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3388.

THIS MONTH!

- Conquer time with FUTURE WARS!
- QUARTZ: we reveal some gems!
- Murder, mayhem and motors in ACTION FIGHTER!
- INDIANA JONES has more Nazi experiences!

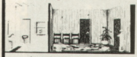
TIPS

FUTURE WARS: TIME TRAVELLERS

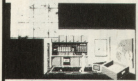
(Palace/Delphine)

Grabbing his sonic screwdriver and extra-long scarf, Paul Presley goes back to the Future Wars to guide lost souls through Delphine's timely adventure...

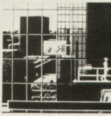
▶**YOUR quest starts here - although at this point you don't have an inkling as to what's going on. After getting a blasting from your boss, you wring out your chamois leather and start exploring. EXAMINE the scaffolding to reveal the lift control, and OPERATE the UP button to bring the cradle up to the correct level. OPEN the window that your boss appeared from and enter the building.**



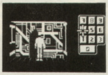
▲INSIDE the building, your boss prevents you from exiting via the right-hand door. USE your empty water bucket with the sink to fill it, and then OPEN the toilet door. TAKE the little flag and OPEN the cupboard to your right. TAKE the insecticide, and TAKE the empty plastic bag from the trash basket. Walk over to the exit door and TAKE the key you find there. Then USE the bucket with the door your boss appears from to balance it on top, then exit. When your boss appears, the bucket falls on top of him, leaving you free to exit!



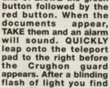
▲IN THE Map Room, USE the key you just found in the cupboard to reveal a typewriter. EXAMINE the typewriter, and write down the number you find. Then OPEN the desk drawer and get the sheaf of blank paper. Walk over to the map and USE the red flag with it to open a secret passage. SAVE the game at this point and then enter.



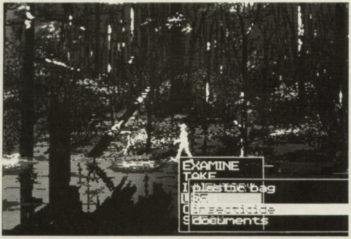
▲YOU HAVE to work fast to shut down the mechanical ceiling before it crushes you. OPERATE the numbered keypad and punch in the number you found on the typewriter. You can only put in one number at a time, so being quick on the draw with the mouse is the key. When the fifth digit is entered, the ceiling raises and a hidden door appears. You don't have to be told what to do next...



▲YOU REALISE something is amiss when you enter here - this room is hardly a normal office environment! All that seems to be normal is that photocopier in the centre. USE your sheaf of blank paper with the opening on the machine and OPERATE the green button followed by the red button. When the documents appear, TAKE them and an alarm will sound. QUICKLY leap onto the teleport pad to the right before the Crughon guard appears. After a blinding flash of light you find yourself...



▼IN THE middle of a swamp in the year 1304! Before you can do anything else, you have to get yourself out of this treacherous mud hole. Make your way across to the left, walking on the green areas only - any other part of the screen is lethal. Get as close as possible to the swarm of mosquitoes and USE the insecticide to see them off. Walk further across to the left and EXAMINE the glint of light to find a pendant. TAKE it and exit to the left.



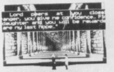
▲WALK over to the tree by the lake, EXAMINE it and TAKE the rope you find there. USE the rope with the branch of the tree to climb up and wait there. After a while a local peasant comes along, strips off and goes for a dip in the lake. Climb down, TAKE the tunic and trousers, put them on and exit to the left.

▼OPERATE the large tree to reveal a silver coin. Get the coin, go back to the Castle screen and enter the pub.

▲WALK up to the castle guard and USE the pendant - he tells you to come back later. Walk around the back of the castle...

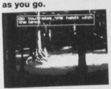
▼IN THE pub, USE the silver coin with the bar to buy a drink, then sit back and relax to listen to some revealing local gossip. When it's finished, exit the pub and go back to the guard... who now lets you into the castle.

TIPS



Lord peers at you close
anger, you give me confidence. F
daughter and you will be rewarde
are my last hope."

▲**HERE, the first of your quests is explained to you by the local lord. His daughter has been kidnapped, and it's up to you to get her back. Pay special attention to what he's got to say, then leave, taking the lance from the sleeping guard as you go.**

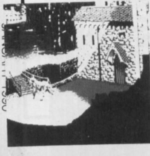


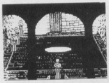
OK! You raise the habit with the lance

▲**BACK at the large tree, USE the lance with the tree branch to knock down the monk's habit and put it on. Now make your way back to the lake.**

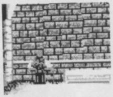
▲**GO UP to the lake and USE the plastic bag with the water to fill it up. But don't hang about - it's leaking. Rush back to the castle and exit via the bottom of the screen.**

▲**THIS snarling wolf blocks your path into the monastery. To put him out of commission, throw the water at him (he's an electric wolf you see!).**

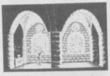




▲**THERE are two golden rules to bear in mind inside the monastery. NEVER walk into the centre of the room and ONLY walk around the room clockwise. Break either rule and the disguised Crughons capture you. Walk around the room and enter the door to the left. After the set piece that follows, go back to the central room and go through the door on the right (apparently programmer Paul Cuisset got the idea for this section from some obscure French movie he once saw!).**

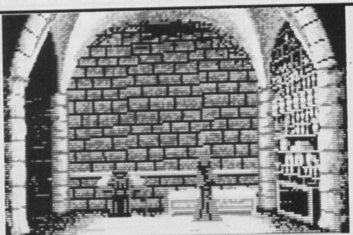


▲**THE LEADER of the Crughon monks is here, and he's a tad thirsty. Do as he tells you, and leave the room before going back to the room on the left.**

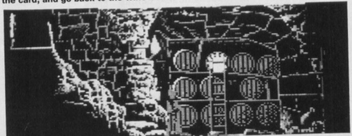


▲**WALK up to the altar and TAKE the cup, then leave and go through the door at the top.**

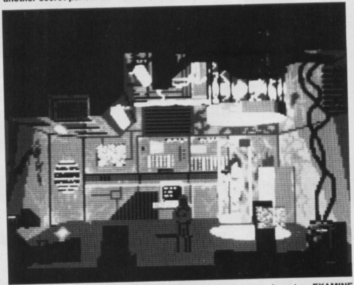
▼**THE WINE Cellar. USE the cup with one of the barrels to fill it. Then leave the room and go back to the room on the right.**



▲**TAKING the wine and guzzling it down, the Crughon leader becomes a little bit worse for drink and passes out. EXAMINE him to find a Remote Control unit which you should TAKE. Then USE it with the small cabinet found underneath the book-case to open another secret door and reveal a magnetic card. TAKE the card, and go back to the Wine Cellar.**



▼**USE THE Remote Control again, this time on one of the barrels to open yet another secret panel! Climb through and...**



▲**YOU FIND yourself in the Crughons' space-age command centre. EXAMINE the glass case to find a gas capsule. TAKE it and then USE the magnetic card on the computer in the centre of the room to open the cabinet and release the girl - and that's the first adventure completed! A jolly nice set-piece follows before you're transported through time once more and the second quest begins - 2,000 years into the future...**

MUTANT SOFTWARE

ANIMAL'S TOP TEN RELEASES

1.	PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.99
2.	CHASE HQ	16.99
3.	KICK OFF - EXTRA TIME	7.95
4.	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	18.50
5.	PLAYER - MANAGER	12.99
6.	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	16.99
7.	F29 RETALIATOR	16.99
8.	TURBO OUTRUN	16.99
9.	DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.99
10	HIGHWAY PATROL 2	15.99

AMIGA A500 + 10 STAR PACK
+ MODULATOR + JOYSTICK
+ DELIVERY
£399.00

KONIX PREDATOR JOYSTICK	9.99
KONIX SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	7.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR	11.99
10 BLANK 3.5″ DS/DD DISKS	7.99
10 TDK BLANK 3.5″ DS/DD DISKS	12.99

To order send Cheque or Postal Order to:
MUTANT SOFTWARE, 475 STAINES ROAD, BEDFONT, Middx
Or ring 078181 and 01800 3296 FOR DETAILS OF ALL
SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND HARDWARE
Orders despatched within 24 hours

VISA

MEDUSA Computers

01-803 0893

MAIL ORDERS TO: 16 BIT DEPT, 55 HARROW DRIVE, LONDON, N9 9EQ

HARDWARE:-

A500 + Modulator + W.B. 1.3 + £230 S/ware Pack + Photon Paint	£379.95
520 STFM + Ranarama Game + Tutorial + 7 S/ware Titles + 10 Disks + Mouse Mat	£299.95
520 STFM 'Power Pack' inc £550 S/ware	£344.95
A500 + Modulator + WB 1.3 + Batman (The Movie) + £100 Software	£364.95
Amiga ½ Meg RAM Exp with Clock + 1 Meg Demo	£89.99
Monitors, Printers and all other Accessories	£ PHONE

31/2" QUALITY DD/DS DISKS
10 **£7.95** 50 **£32.99** 100 **£59.99**
All Disks Come Boxed in 10's (Not Bulk Packed)

10 DD/DS Disks, Storage Box, Disk Drive Cleaner, Mouse Mat, Mouse Holder, Twin Ext Lead, Joystick **£29.00**

Competition Pro 5000	£10.99
Konix Navigator	£10.50
Konix Speedking (Auto)	£8.99
Competition Pro 5000 Xtra	£12.99

SOFTWARE:-

	ST	AMIGA
3D Pool	12.79	15.79
Altered Beast	13.79	16.79
A.P.B.	12.79	12.79
Bad Company	12.79	15.79
Bankok Night	13.79	16.79
Barbarian II	12.79	15.79
Batman - The Movie	12.79	15.79
Battlechess	16.79	16.79
Battlehawks 1942	16.79	16.79
Beach Volley	12.79	15.79
Blade Warrior	15.79	15,79
Blood Money	15.79	15.79
Bloodwych	15.79	15.79
Bomber	20.49	20.49
Cabal	12.79	15.79
Captain Blood	7.99	7.99
Chambers of Shaolin	12.99	15.99
Chaos Strikes Back	12.99	-
Chase HQ	12.79	15.79
Chicargo 90	12.79	12.79
Conflict Europe	15.79	15.79
Continental Circus	12.79	12.79
Damocles	15.79	15.79
Demons Tomb	12.79	12.79
Dragon Ninja	12.79	15.79
Dragon Spirit	12.79	12.79
Dragons Lair	-	29.50
Drakkhen	19.50	19.50
Drivin Force	15.99	15.99
Dynamic Debugger	15.79	15.79
Dynamite Dux	13.79	16.79
Emperor of the Mines	15.79	15.79
Eye of Horus	15.79	15.79
Falcon	15.99	19.50
Falcon-Mission	12.99	12.99

	ST	AMIGA
F16 Combat Pilot	15.99	15.99
Ferrari F1	16.79	16.79
Fighting Soccer	13.79	16.79
Forgotten Worlds	13.79	13.79
Future Wars	15.79	15.79
F29 Retaliator	15.99	15.99
Galaxy Force	13.79	16.79
Gemini Wings	12.79	12.79
Ghostbusters II	16.79	16.79
Ghouls and Ghosts	13.79	16.79
Highway Patrol	15.79	15.79
Indy & Last Crusade	13.79	13.79
Interphase	15.79	15.79
Infestation	15.79	15.79
Iron Tracker	12.79	12.79
It Came From Desert	-	19.99
Ivanhoe	12.79	12.79
Kick Off	12.79	12.79
Knightforce	15.79	15.79
Lancaster	12.79	12.79
Last Ninja II	16.79	16.79
Lazer Squad	12.79	12.79
Leonardo	12.79	12.79
Licence To Kill	12.79	12.79
Life & Death		19.50
Light Force	15.79	15.79
Lords of Rising Sun		18.99
Matrix Marauders	12.79	12.79
Millenium 2.2	16.79	16.79
Moonwalker	13.79	16.79
Mr Heli	15.79	15.79
Never Mind	12.79	12.79
New Zealand Story	12.79	15.79
North & South	15.79	15.79
Operation Wolf	12.79	15.79
Operation Thunderbolt	12.79	15.79
Paperboy	13.79	13.79

	ST	AMIGA
Passing Shot	12.79	12.79
P. Gasgoine Soccer	15.79	15.79
Pirates	15.79	15.79
Populous	16.79	16.79
Populous: Promise Land	7.99	7.99
Powerdrift	16.79	16.79
Pro Tennis Tour	15.99	15.99
Precious Metal	15.79	15.79
Quarterback	12.79	12.79
Rainbow Warrior	15.79	15.79
Red Heat	12.79	15.79
Red Lightning		20.50
Rick Dangerous	15.79	15.79
Robocop	12.79	15.79
R.V.F. Honda	15.79	15.79
Shinobi	12.79	12.79
Silkworm	12.79	12.79
Sim City	-	19.50
Strider	13.79	16.79
Sleeping Gods Lie	15.79	15.79
Starwars Trilogy	15.79	15.79
Stryx	12.79	12.79
Stunt Car	15.79	15.79
Super Quintet	15.79	15.79
Super Wonder Boy	13.79	16.79
Switchblade	12.79	12.79
The Lost Patrol	12.79	15.79
Toobin	12.99	12.99
Triad II	15.79	15.79
Turbo Outrun	16.79	16.79
Ultimate Golf	13.79	13.79
Untouchables	12.79	15.79
Vigilante	10.99	10.99
Wierd Dreams	15.79	15.79
Xenon II	15.99	15.99
Xenomorph	15.79	15.79
Xybots	12.79	12.79

ALL PRICES ARE FOR MAIL ORDER AND INC VAT, P&P. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE, E&OE. HARDWARE AVAILABLE AT ABOVE PRICES, SOFTWARE AT UPTO 25% OFF RRP AT:- 28A WESTERHAM AVE, EDMONTON, LONDON N9 4BU.
SPECIAL XMAS OFFER: SEND THIS ADVERT WITH ORDER OF HARDWARE AND DEDUCT £5.00

SUNCOMP

39 EDMUNDS ROAD
CRANWELL VILLAGE
SLEAFORD, LINCS
NG34 8EL
Tel: 0400 62046

MAIL ORDER ONLY

	ST	AMIGA		ST	AMIGA
ACTION FIGHTER	19.99	19.99	I JONES LAST CRUSADE	15.99	15.99
ASTERIX	19.99	19.99	IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	(1 meg)	23.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	15.99	19.99	OMEGA	19.99	19.99
BEACH VOLLEY	15.99	19.99	P47	19.99	19.99
BEVERLEY HILLS COP	19.99	19.99	PICTIONARY	19.99	19.99
BOMBER	23.99	23.99	POWERDRIFT	19.99	19.99
CABAL	15.99	19.99	ROLLERCOASTER RUMBLER	19.99	19.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	15.99	15.99	SCAPEGHOST	15.99	15.99
DAYS OF THE PHARAOH	19.99	19.99	SILKWORM	15.99	15.99
DRAGON SPIRIT	15.99	15.99	SIM CITY	23.99	23.99
EYE OF HORUS	19.99	19.99	SPACE ACE	35.96	35.96
GALAXY FORCE	15.99	19.99	STAR WARS TRILOGY	19.99	19.99
GAZZA SUPER SOCCER	19.99	19.99	THE CHAMP	19.99	
GEMINI WING	15.99	15.99	THE UNTOUCHABLES	15.99	19.99
GHOSTBUSTERS II	19.99	19.99	WEIRD DREAMS	20.99	20.99
GHOULS N GHOSTS	15.99	19.99	XENOMORPH	19.99	19.99
HARD DRIVIN'	19.99	19.99	XENOPHOBE	19.99	19.99
HILLSFAR	19.99	19.99			

MANY OTHER TITLES ALSO AVAILABLE INCLUDING BUDGETS. SEND FOR A LIST OR GIVE US A RING. OPEN LONG HOURS. PLEASE STATE FORMAT REQUIRED. IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU REQUIRE PLEASE ASK. NEW TITLES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE. P&P INCLUDED FOR GB. FOR EEC PLEASE ADD £1 PER ITEM, OVERSEAS ADD £2. CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDER MADE PAYABLE TO
SUNCOMP

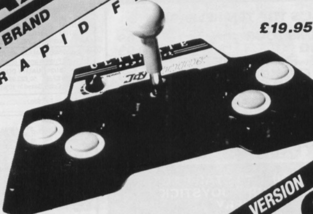
HAVE YOU GOT . . .

DRAGONS BREATH

EUROMAX

THE LEADING JOYSTICK BRAND

ULTIMATE RAPID FIRE



£19.95

for the Dedicated Games Player

- Dial a Speed Rapidfire
- Short travel positive stick
- Fire Button LED's
- Large stylish base for total stability
- Sucker feet

ALSO AVAILABLE INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL VERSION

ARCADE

£15.95

the joystick for all games

- Totally reliable – over 500,000 sold worldwide
- Positive action
- Left or Right Hand Control
- Tapered shaft for maximum comfort

RETURNED TO RANGE BY POPULAR REQUEST

PROFESSIONAL 9000

£14.95

The 'Original' Joystick

- Full 8 directional, sensitive control
- Dual 'Super Fast' fire buttons
- Ergonomically designed handle
- Robust construction

PROFESSIONAL 9000 DELUXE
WITH TOP FIRE BUTTON AND DIAL A
SPEED RAPID FIRE ALSO AVAILABLE

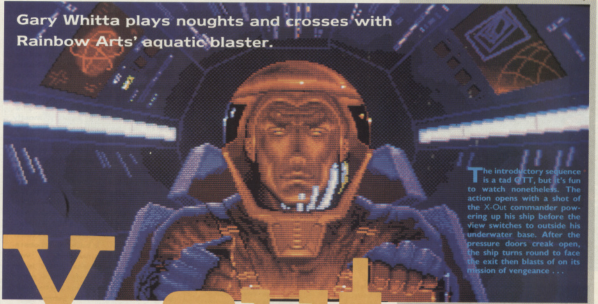
TOUGH, RELIABLE AND EXTREMELY POPULAR

For these and other Euromax Joysticks contact your nearest computer stockists.

BESSINGBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, BRIDLINGTON
NORTH HUMBERSIDE YO16 4SJ, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: 0262 601006/602541
FAX No. 0262 400068

X-out

Gary Whitta plays noughts and crosses with Rainbow Arts' aquatic blaster.



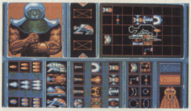
The introductory sequence is a tad OTT, but it's fun to watch nonetheless. The action opens with a shot of the X-Out commander powering up his ship before the view switches to outside his underwater base. After the pressure doors creak open, the ship turns round to face the exit then blasts of on its mission of vengeance . . .

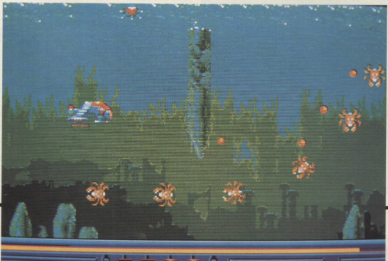
Rainbow Arts' habit of 'borrowing' ideas and elements from famous games is one that's led them into producing some top quality stuff – but it's also had the unfortunate side-effect of plunging them into controversy due to the unmistakable resemblance to the other games that – ahem – inspired them.

Perhaps the most notable examples of this were **The Great Giana Sisters** (that looked just a tiny bit like **Super Mario Brothers**) and **Katakis** – such was the trouble caused by that one, due to its similarity to **R-Type**, it was never released in its original form, but tweaked and renamed as **Denaris**.

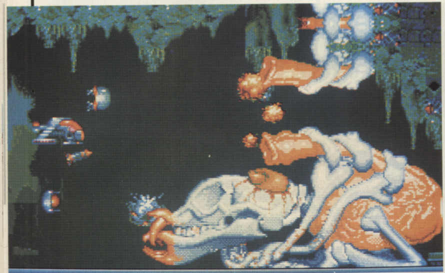
X-Out marks a bit of a change for out German mates, as it doesn't actually look like anything that's been done before – it's just about as original as a horizontally-scrolling shoot 'em up can be. There's no real plot, just eight levels of alien bashing spiced up with a liberal sprinkling of extra weaponry and – of course – a supporting cast of end-of-level Bosses.

Get yer luverly weapons 'ere. The shop (that bears an uncanny resemblance to that seen in Xenon 2, with the bank of weapon icons and alien proprietor) is where you kit yourself out with the tools for the job. But rather than just buying your own weapons, you choose your own ships too! Up to three ships (which are effectively lives) can be purchased and tooled up independently (depending on how many credits you have), allowing you to have three completely different ships at your disposal.

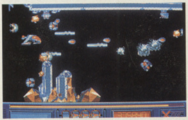




The opening level, following on directly from the introductory sequence, takes place underwater. While the aliens aren't too difficult to deal with, there are several dangerous caverns where there's little room to manoeuvre and the backgrounds end up doing more damage than the enemy.

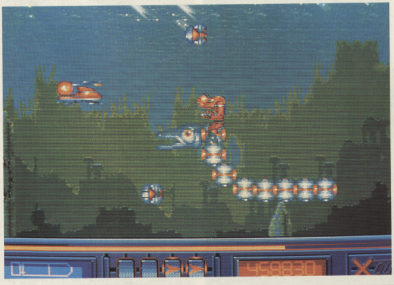


This is only the first of eight extremely tough Bosses – after the two plasma-spitting tubes are destroyed, the skull detaches and embarks on a mindless frenzy of wanton destruction. Shoot fast . . .



The action gets fiercer and faster on Level Two, set amid a futuristic backdrop. Again, one of the biggest threats is the backdrop itself, especially in the latter half, where girders and pipes must be negotiated to survive.

The way forward is full of intermediary baddies – not quite end-of-level bosses, but a sight more dangerous than yer average sprite nonetheless. This sea-snake takes repeated hits to kill, and even when it's dead there's still the red-suited rider to deal with.



A Although X-Out has many of the qualities of Rainbow Arts' last shoot 'em up, Denaris, it's also managed to avoid most of its failings. Whereas Denaris was so tough it was almost unplayable, this is more easy-going, mainly thanks to your weaponry being a lot more powerful and wider-ranging. It's not particularly arcadey, mostly due to the diminutive sprites, but X-Out manages to overcome the cramped feel of play with the vertical scrolling element, which also provides an extra dimension to the gameplay – because many aliens are hidden above or below the screen, you need to explore to find them all. The energy system is a welcome extra, allowing you to make mistakes without paying too high a price – but it's a flawed system as virtually any collision with a background obstacle kills you immediately – very annoying. Nevertheless, X-Out is an enjoyable blast despite these minor niggles – it's by no means the best, but a worthy addition to the genre.

PRICE	£19.99
RELEASE DATE	Late January
GRAPHICS	79%
SOUND	81%
PLAYABILITY	80%
VALUE	??%

OVERALL 79%

ST A version is planned for sometime around February. However work isn't yet at an advanced stage, and so details concerning how it will fare in contrast to the Amiga version are a little sketchy.

PC Alas and alck, there's no version planned.

CYBERBALL™
C.BUXTON

October 2006 Paul "Bubba" Kwinn banned for bionic violation

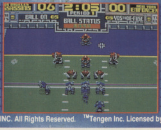
September 2008 Random bionic testing enforced

October 2008 Bionically repaired players take legal action

November 2015 League office disbanded, first completely cybernetic player fielded. Model ST32 gains 382 yards rushing in its first game, but loses an arm in the process.

January 2022 The last human to play the game, Dave "Rocket" Ralston decapitated by a face-masking violation

FOOTBALL IN THE 21st CENTURY


06
2:05
00
PERIOD
BALL ON
BALL STATUS

CYBERBALL
QUARTERBACK
RUNNING BACK

Atari ST Screenshots

Programmed by: Quixel

© 1989 TENGEN INC. All Rights Reserved. ™Tengen Inc. Licensed by Domark Ltd.

TENGEN

The Name in Coin-Op Conversions.

DOMARK

Published by DOMARK LTD, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road,
London SW15 1PR Tel: 01-780 2224

Available on: IBM PC, Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64 Cassette & Disk, Amstrad Cassette & Disk, Spectrum + 3, Spectrum 48/128

ADDONS 6 PACK. IT'S EXPLOSIVE.

Brewed for the imagination.

5 Exciting Games

AMIGA VERSION

5 GAMES

ZYNADS · EXOLON
BATTLE VALLEY
CYBERNOID II
SLAYER *AND*
1 KONIX JOYSTICK

RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICE £106.70

SAVE OVER £76
Addons Special Price
£29.99
INC VAT.

Available from all good stores or ring Addons for your nearest dealer.

Addons
The plus name in distribution.

Mitchell House, Southampton Road, Eastleigh, Hants. SO5 5PA.

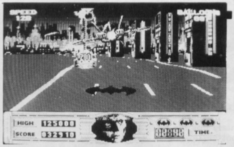
0703 642727

BATMAN

(Ocean)

LEVEL ONE

The Axis Chemical Factory is patrolled by two types of guard - normal hoods, who fire bullets to the left, right and diagonally downwards, and the 'Lawrences' who throw grenades. The Lawrences are the more dangerous, as the grenades they throw travel through an arc rather than a straight line, making it difficult to determine just where they will land. Bats is most vulnerable to both kinds of attack while on the Bat-rope as he can't move properly, and so evade bullets and bombs. Try to limit your use of the rope, and before you do use it, study the movements of any nearby guards so you can climb or swing while their backs are turned.



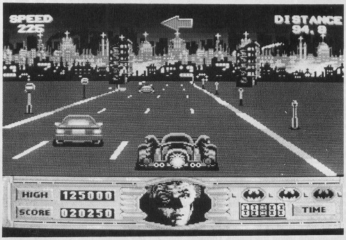
LEVEL FOUR

▲A speed of just over 100mph is best - not too slow to run out of time, and not too fast as to make it difficult to manoeuvre. To be safe, cut the ropes by clipping them with your wings rather than hitting them with the main body of the Bat-wing. If you get too close to a balloon and you are still not properly on target, get out of the way and concentrate on hitting the next one.

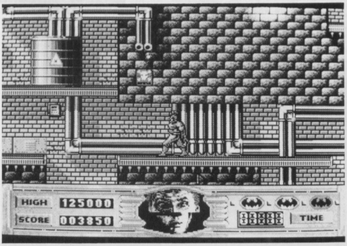
LEVEL FIVE

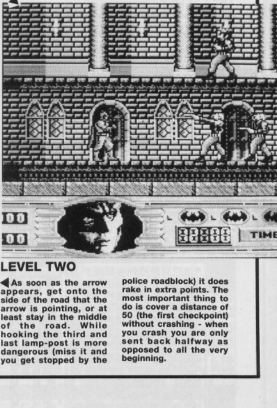
Although the basic gameplay remains the same, the Cathedral is a lot more dangerous than the Chemical Factory. While the factory is horizontal in shape, the Cathedral is a vertical tower, so there's a lot more rope-climbing to be done. Spikes and disappearing floors that dissolve after a few seconds make an appearance here, as do the touch-dangerous rats. To make matters worse, many areas of the ceiling are covered in stalactite-like structures which the Bat-rope can't grip. The best bet is to take your time (you get a generous time limit) as you work your way up most of the principles from the first level apply here.

◢



▼The acid leaks are no problem to negotiate - get as close as you can and run across as soon as the farthest pipe has dripped.





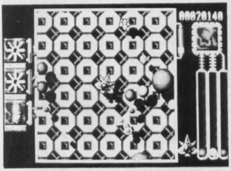
LEVEL TWO

◀As soon as the arrow appears, get onto the side of the road that the arrow is pointing, or at least stay in the middle of the road. While hooking the third and last lamp-post is more dangerous (miss it and you get stopped by the police roadblock) it does rake in extra points. The most important thing to do is cover a distance of 50 (the first checkpoint) without crashing - when you crash you are only sent back halfway as opposed to all the very beginning.

TIPS

QUARTZ (Firebird)

Paul Shirley's ruby-mentary tips are just the ticket for struggling shoot 'em uppers.

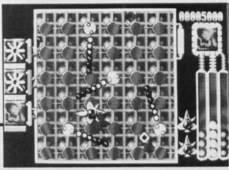


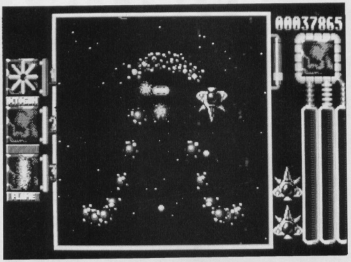
THE LATTICE

Since the Lattice forms the majority of the gameplay (it's played three times more than any other section) it's one of the most important to master. Bear in mind that the colour of the Hadrons (the large asteroids) doesn't matter: they all release three Qaurks, one of each colour, and occasionally (about once every three Hadrons), a triple-Quark which awards one Neutrino of each colour. Get an OctoGun (eight-way firepower) as soon as possible, as it allows you to take out Hadrons without having to aim at them. It's also a handy defence mechanism - even if you've got Hadrons closing in on you from all angles, a single shot should put you in the clear.

THE ATOMIC ZONE

The things to avoid on this level are the rotating arms of flame running into them kills you instantly, or at best reduces your energy to practically nothing. The trick is to get past them as quickly as possible, so invest in a Speed-up or (if you feel adventurous) two. Before you get to the end of the level, buy some Grenades. When you reach the Nucleus, throw three grenades to weaken it and finish it off with laser fire. Remember to avoid the glowing debris when it explodes.

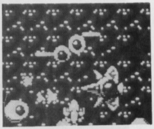




THE VOID

Buy a Flame Thrower as soon as possible to deal with the alien waves and gun installations, but don't waste ammunition trying to take out the meteorites that come out of the screen at you - they are invincible. Do your best to stay out their way, but don't worry if you do take a couple of hits - they hardly inflict any damage at all. The large spaceship has three eyes that must be destroyed systematically. Going in close with the Flame Thrower is risky, so use three Smart Bombs in quick succession instead.

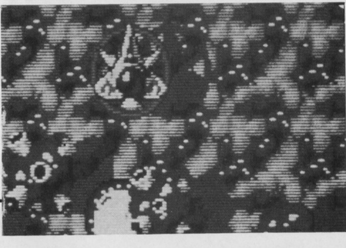
THE LAIR



Electric storms are quite common on this level, but don't pay too much attention to them as they aren't particularly dangerous. What you DO need to worry about are the moving barriers. The Cyclops at the end is particularly disgusting - festering boils on its body split open to reveal pus-monsters that spit at you. Knock these out one by one using the Flame Thrower, then hit the eye with a volley of smart bombs to finish it off.

THE ORGANIC ZONE

Multiples are what you need here - at least two of them if you are to have any chance against the masses of aliens on this level. With so many things coming down the screen at you it's tempting to invest in Armour instead, but give that a miss - it provides very little protection. Remember - attack is the best form of defence. The large eye-monster at the end is best dealt with with the Flame Thrower. Get in as close as you can and take out each eye in turn.



Special Reserve

Can you afford not to join?

- Bi-monthly ***Buyer's Guide*** each with details of 40 games.
- Membership card, Release Schedule and a folder for the Buyer's Guides.
- ***24-hour despatch*** of stock items. Most lines in stock.
- Games sent individually by ***1st class post.*** Most fit through your letter-box.
- ***7-day hotline***, until 8pm weekdays, 10 to 5.30 Saturdays, 11 to 5 Sundays.
- ***Written notification*** of delays and instant refunds on request.
- ***No commitment***, no obligation to buy anything and no "minimum purchase".
- ***The best games, carefully selected, available at extraordinary prices.***

All for just £5.00

We're miles cheaper than elsewhere. Below are a selection of offers at prices you might not believe. You can buy games at the same time as joining - or join now and select from our full catalogue. All items advertised are only for sale to members and are subject to availability.
Note: Upgrade to Official Secrets is offered to members of Special Reserve

For the serious gamer!

Official Secrets

Members of Official Secrets get all the benefits of Special Reserve **plus:**

- ***Confidential.*** Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira.....
- ***Myth.*** Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is included in the price of membership.
- ***Help-Line.*** Manned weekdays until 8pm and Sundays. The Help-Line can help you solve most problems on most adventures.
- ***Gnome Ranger.*** Level 9's brilliant 3-part adventure or a ***Surprise Alternative.***

UK Membership costs £22.00

including six issues of Confidential, Myth, the Help-Line, Gnome Ranger and membership of Special Reserve.

Myth Quotes

"An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"
Amiga Format
"Myth is destined to become a classic."
Crash Magazine

Myth Reviews

Crash Smash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

Official Secrets Solution Books £2.50 each

Dungeon Master, Pawn, Guild of Thieves, Jinxter, Corruption, Fish!, Shadowgate.

16 Bit Software

WE ALSO SUPPLY GAMES ON DISK FOR AMSTRAD CPC	AMIGA	ST	IBM
AFTERBURNER	7.49	8.49	
ALTERED BEAST	15.99	12.99	
ARTHUR (INFOCOM)	19.99		19.99
BAAL	6.99	6.99	14.99
BALANCE OF POWER		16.99	17.49
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	15.49	15.49	18.49
BALLISTIX	6.99	6.99	15.49
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	16.49	9.99	
BANGKOK KNIGHTS	15.99	13.49	
BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE)	18.49	15.49	18.99
BARBARIAN 2 (PSYGNOSIS)	14.99	14.99	
BARDS TALE 1	7.99	7.99	7.99
BARDS TALE 2	16.49		17.49
BATMAN CAPED CRUSADER	15.49	12.99	13.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	15.99	15.99	
BATTLE OF AUSTERLITZ	16.49	16.49	17.49
BATTLE SQUADRON	15.99		
BATTLECHESS	10.99	16.49	17.49
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	16.49	16.49	17.49
BATTLETECH (INFOCOM)	16.49	16.49	19.49
BEACH VOLLEY	15.99	12.99	
BLADE WARRIOR	15.99	15.99	16.99
BLOOD MONEY	14.49	14.49	15.49
BLOODWYCH	15.49	15.49	16.49
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	9.99	9.99	
BOMBER	18.49	18.49	21.49
BRIDGE PLAYER 2000	14.49	14.49	14.49
CABAL	15.49	13.49	
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	14.99	12.49	
CHAOS STRIKES BACK		12.49	
CHASE H.Q	15.99	12.99	
CHESSMASTER 2000	15.49	15.49	15.99

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISK 79p

WE ALSO SUPPLY GAMES ON DISK FOR AMSTRAD CPC	AMIGA	ST	IBM
CHRONO QUEST	9.49	9.49	
CONFLICT EUROPE	16.49	16.49	17.49
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	12.99	12.99	
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	13.99	13.99	15.99
DAMOCLES	15.49	15.49	
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	8.49	8.49	12.99
DEJA VU	12.49	5.99	
DELUXE PAINT III	51.49		
DEMONS TOMB	12.99	12.99	16.49
DEMONS WINTER (SSI)	17.49	17.49	
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.49	13.49	
DRAGON NINJA	9.49	8.99	
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG)	28.49		
DRAGONS OF FLAME (SSI)	17.49	17.49	18.49
DRAKKHEN	16.99	16.99	17.99
DRIVING FORCE	16.49	16.49	
DUNGEON MASTER	15.49	15.49	24.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	7.49	7.49	
DYNAMIC DEBUGGER	16.49	16.49	
DYNAMITE DUX	15.99	13.49	
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI	6.49	6.49	6.49
ELIMINATOR	5.49	5.49	
ELITE	13.49	11.49	16.49
ELVIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK	19.49	19.49	20.49
EMPEROR OF THE MINES	15.49	15.49	
ENCHANTER (INFOCOM)	19.99		

WE ALSO SUPPLY GAMES ON DISK FOR AMSTRAD PCW	AMIGA	ST	IBM
F16 COMBAT PILOT	15.99	15.99	16.99
F16 FALCON	18.49	15.49	14.99
F16 FALCON (EGA)			27.49
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK	9.99	9.99	
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER			25.49
F29 RETALIATOR	16.49	16.49	
FAERY TALE	13.99		19.99
FANTAVISION	25.49		
FED OF FREE TRADERS	19.49	19.49	
FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.49	16.49	16.49
FIENDISH FRED'S BIG TOP FUN	17.49	17.49	18.49
FIFTH GEAR	15.99	15.99	
FIRST WORD PLUS		58.99	
FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	13.99	13.99	15.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	25.49	25.49	
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 3			19.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2	8.49	8.49	8.49
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 EXP KIT	6.99	6.99	6.99
FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR 2	13.49	13.49	
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6 YRS)	12.49	12.49	15.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8 YRS)	12.49	12.49	15.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (OVER 8 YRS)	12.49	12.49	15.49
FUTURE WARS	16.49	16.49	
GALDREGON'S DOMAIN	12.49	12.49	
GETTYSBURG (SSI)	19.99		21.49
GHOSTBUSTERS 2	15.99		19.49
GREG NORMAN'S ULT' GOLF	16.99	16.99	17.49
GRIDIRON (U.S FOOTBALL)	15.49	15.49	
GUNSHIP	15.99	15.49	23.47
HARD DRIVIN'	12.99	12.99	
HEWSON PREMIER COLL VOL2	17.99	17.99	
HILLSFAR (SSI)	17.49	17.49	18.49
HITCH HIKERS GUIDE (INFOCOM)		9.99	9.99
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX (INFOCOM)	19.99	9.99	9.99
HONDA RVF 750	15.49	15.49	
HOSTAGES	8.49	8.49	9.49
HOUND OF SHADOW	16.99	16.99	17.49
HYBRIS	7.49		
INDIANA JONES (ACTION)	11.99	11.99	16.49
INDIANA JONES (ADVENTURE)	16.99	14.99	20.49
INFESTATION	14.99	14.99	
INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9)	7.99	7.99	7.99
INTERPHASE	15.99	15.99	
JACK NICKLAU'S GOLF	16.49		16.99
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	13.99	13.99	15.99
JOURNEY (INFOCOM)	19.99		19.99
KAMPFGRUPPE (SSI)	19.99		21.49
KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER	12.49	12.49	
KICK OFF	11.99	11.99	16.49
KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK	7.49	7.49	
KILLING GAME SHOW	12.49	12.49	
KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/P)	29.99		
KING OF CHICAGO	8.49		7.49
KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3 (SIERRA)	21.49	22.49	23.49
KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA)		21.49	12.99
KNIGHTFORCE	14.99	14.99	15.99
KRISTAL	9.99	17.49	
KULT	9.49	8.49	9.49
LANCASTER	13.49		
LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	13.49	13.49	14.49
LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	16.49	13.49	
LEATHER GODDESSES (INFOCOM)		9.99	9.99
LEGEND OF THE SWORD		5.99	13.49
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1 (SIERRA)	18.99	18.99	16.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2 (SIERRA)	21.49	18.99	22.49
LIGHT FORCE	15.99	15.99	

WE ALSO SUPPLY GAMES ON DISK FOR SPECTRUM+3	AMIGA	ST	IBM
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	14.99	14.99	15.99
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	18.49		
LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM)	19.99	9.99	14.49
MANIAC MANSION	16.99	16.99	17.49
MENACE	6.99	6.99	14.99
MICKEY MOUSE		5.99	
MICROPROSE SOCCER	15.49	15.99	9.99
MILENNIUM 2.2	9.99	15.99	6.99
MOONMIST (INFOCOM)	19.99	16.49	26.49
MOONWALKER	16.99	16.99	17.49
MR HELI	15.99	15.99	
NEBULUS	5.99	5.99	
NEUROMANCER	16.99		
NEVER MIND	12.49	12.49	15.49
NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	4.99	4.99	
NINJA WARRIORS	16.49	12.99	
NORTH AND SOUTH	15.99	15.99	
OIL IMPERIUM	16.49	16.49	17.49
OMEGA	17.49	17.49	18.49
OMNI-PLAY BASKETBALL	15.49		15.99
OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING	15.49		15.99
OOZE	15.99	15.99	16.99
PACLAND	7.49	11.99	
PACMANIA		5.99	
PAPERBOY	12.99	12.99	16.99
PASSING SHOT (TENNIS)	8.99	8.99	
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	13.99	13.99	15.99
PERSONAL NIGHTMARE	18.99	18.99	20.99
PHANTASIE 3 (SSI)	17.49	17.49	
PHOTON PAINT	6.49		
PICTIONARY	16.49	16.49	17.49
PLAYER MANAGER	12.99	12.99	
POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	15.99	15.99	16.99
POLICE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)		16.49	19.99
POPULOUS	16.49	16.49	17.49
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	7.99	7.99	7.99
POWER DRIFT	15.99	15.99	
PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.49	16.49	
PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR	64.99	47.99	
PUBLISHERS CHOICE (1 MEG)	59.99		
PURPLE SATURN DAY	7.49	8.49	9.49
QUESTRON 2 (SSI)	17.49	17.49	18.49
R-TYPE		7.49	
RALLY CROSS CHALLENGE	12.99	12.99	16.49
REAL GHOSTBUSTERS	7.49	7.49	
RED LIGHTNING (SSI)	19.99	19.99	21.49
RISK	12.49	12.99	16.49
ROBOCOP	15.49	12.99	13.99

WE ALSO SUPPLY GAMES ON DISK FOR COMMODORE 64	AMIGA	ST	IBM
ROCKET RANGER	9.99	8.49	9.99
RUNNING MAN	8.49	7.49	
SCAPEGHOST (LEVEL 9)	12.49	12.49	12.99
SCRABBLE DE LUXE	12.99		16.49
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	19.99	19.99	
SHADOWGATE	10.49	7.49	
SHINOBI	12.99	12.99	16.49
SHOGUN (INFOCOM)	19.99		19.99
SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR KIT	18.49	18.49	
SIM CITY	17.49		18.49
SKYCHASE	5.99	7.49	
SPACE ACE	27.49	27.49	
SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	21.49	19.49	11.49
SPEEDBALL	8.99	8.99	5.99
SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)	19.99	9.99	
STAR BLAZE	16.49	16.49	
STAR COMMAND (SSI)	19.99	19.99	21.49
STAR WARS TRILOGY	15.99	15.99	
STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	19.99	16.49	
STATIONFALL (INFOCOM)	19.99	9.99	9.99
STEEL	12.99	12.99	
SUPER LEAGUE SOCCER	15.49	15.49	
SWORD OF SODAN	8.49		
TALESPIN ADV CREATOR	18.99	10.99	
TEENAGE QUEEN	8.49	8.49	9.49
TESTDRIVE		8.49	9.49
THE NEW ZEALAND STORY	15.99	12.99	
THE STORY SO FAR VOL. 3	12.99	12.99	
THREE STOOGES(CINEMAWARE)	6.99		7.49
THUNDERBIRDS	8.49	8.49	
TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9)	13.49	13.49	14.49
TRIAD VOL.2 (COMPILATION)	14.99	14.99	
TURBO	12.99		
TURBO OUTRUN	16.49	13.49	
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (USA)	13.49	15.49	
UNINVITED	13.49	5.99	
UNTOUCHABLES	15.99	12.99	
VETTE (CORVETTE)	18.49		18.99
VIRUS	12.49	5.99	16.99
VIXEN	4.49	4.49	
VOYAGER	9.49	8.99	16.49
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	15.49	15.49	16.49
WATERLOO	15.99	15.99	16.99
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	15.99	15.99	
WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM)	19.99	9.99	
WITNESS (INFOCOM)	19.99	16.49	16.49
XENON II, MEGABLAST	15.49	15.49	16.49
ZORK ZERO (INFOCOM)	19.99		19.99

To order please write, or complete the coupon, or telephone us on **0279 600204**. Please note that there is a surcharge of 50p per game for orders placed by telephone.

Order Form

Non-members please add the membership fee

Name ______
Address ______
______
Post Code ______ Phone No. ______
Computer ______ *5.25"/*3.5"/*3.0"/*TAPE
Payable to: Special Reserve or Official Secrets
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd.
Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG.
Registered in England Number 2054713. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

Special Reserve membership £5 UK, £6 EEC or £7 World £ ______
or
Official Secrets membership £22 UK, £25 EEC or £30 World
with Gnome Ranger and Myth ☐ or with Surprise Alternative and Myth ☐
Item ______ THE ONE £ ______
Item ______ £ ______
☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ TOTAL £ ______
Credit card expiry date ______

*CHEQUE/*POSTAL ORDER/*ACCESS/*VISA
(Including Connect, Mastercard and Eurocard)
* Delete where applicable

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
Prices include UK Postage and Packing
EEC orders please add 70p per item
World orders please add £1.50 per item

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER - BATMAN PACK INCLUDING BATMAN THE MOVIE NEW ZEALAND STORY INTERCEPTOR DELUXE PAINT 2 & TV MODULATOR - OUR PRICE 359.99 INCLUSIVE OF CARRAIGE AND VAT

XENON TECHNOLOGY

ATARI ST EDITORS

F-16 Combat Pilot Editor (£4.95)

Edits:
- Pilot's Name
- Pilot's Callsign
- Squadron
- Rating
- Hours & Kills
- Campaign Hours & Kills
- Aircraft Lost
- Missions Completed
- Next Map To Be Used

Want to play Operation Conquest but can't complete all of the missions? Sure – just cheat and alter your mission marks! Like the map you're playing on, and don't want a new one for your next campaign? No problem! Wipe those black marks from your record? Easy! Early promotion? Why not! Wanna be Topgun? Sure, go ahead!

Gunship Editor (£4.95)

Edits:
- Pilot's name
- Score
- Status
- Rank
- Decorations (Medals etc)
- Reprimands

So you're missing in action or just plain dead? Show God a thing or two and resurrect yourself! Wanna show your gongs to the ladies! (oo-er!) Here, have a Congressional medal or two... Want some more stripes on your sleeve? Certainly – Colonel! Wipe those nasty reprimands? What nasty reprimands!!

Airbourne Ranger Editor (£4.95)

Edits:
- Ranger's Name
- Score
- Status
- Rank
- Campaign Duty
- Decorations (Medals etc)

Stuck on a campaign with nowhere to go? Sneak out with ease! Dead or missing? Nah, must have been a mistake... Want some more medals? Sure. Add a little to your score? OK! Want to go up in the ranks? No problem!

Elite Editor (£9.95)

Edits:
- Commander's Name
- Legal Status
- Credits
- Equipment
- Cargo
- Weaponry
- Next mission to be played and countdown to it
- Planet
- Galaxy

Waiting around for a mission? Cut down on the waiting time to mere seconds! Mission too tricky for you? Skip on to the next one! Lost your cargo to some Thargoid scumball. Get it all back for free! Cops after you? Change your legal status to clean! Outgunned by the pirates? Have a megablast at no extra charge! Stuck in the middle of nowhere? Jump to somewhere completely different without using a drop of fuel! A little strapped for cash? Have LOADSAMONEY!!

COMING SOON!

Millenium 2.2 Editor	£4.95
Stunt Car Racer Editor	£4.95
Bloodwych Editor	£4.95
Bomber Editor	£4.95
Chaos Strikes Back Editor	£9.95

NEW RELEASES OUT NOW!

Falcon Editor	£4.95
Laser Squad Editor	£4.95

COMMODORE AMIGA SOFTWARE

Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£15.75
Shadow Of the Beast (Psygnosis)	£21.95
It Came From The Desert (Image Works)	£19.42
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45
The Untouchables (Ocean)	£16.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£14.95
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£12.75
Swords Of Twilight (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Operation Thunderbolt (Ocean)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£15.75
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'O Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£15.75
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£ 6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£12.75
Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£15.75
Power Drift (Activision)	£16.45
Gridiron (Bethesda)	£16.45
Triad II (Psyclapse)	£15.75
The New Zealand Story (Ocean)	£15.75
Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£16.45
Infestation (Psygnosis)	£16.45
Iron Tracker (Infogrames)	£12.75
A.P.B. (Tengen)	£12.75
Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	£15.75
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£12.75
Action Fighter (Firebird)	£15.75
Ivanhoe (Ocean)	£15.75
Demon's Tomb (Melbourne House)	£12.75
Never Mind (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Bad Company (Logotron)	£16.45
Highway Patrol (Infogrames)	£15.75
Silkworm (Virgin)	£12.75
Strider (US Gold)	£16.75
Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£16.45
Matrix Marauders (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£13.45
Shufflepack Cafe (Domark)	£13.45
Knightforce (Titus)	£16.45
Super League Soccer (Impressions)	£16.45
Horse Racing (Mindscape)	£16.45
Chicago 90 (Infogrames)	£13.45
Life & Death (Mindscape)	£16.45
Kees The Thief (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Neuromancer (Electronic Arts/Interplay)	£16.45
Risk (Leisure Genius)	£13.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£15.75
Continental Circus (Virgin)	£13.45
Ghostbusters II (Activision)	£13.45
Xenomorph (Pandora)	£16.45

COMMODORE AMIGA HARDWARE

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive	£340.00
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x 1 (128K)	£13.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x 4 (512K/0.5Mb)	£49.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x 8 (1024K/1Mb)	£99.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x 12 (1536K/1.5 Mb)	£149.45
Commodore A590 CMOS RAM Chips x 16 (2048K/3 Mb)	£199.45
External Floppy Disk Drive	£74.45
Cordless Mouse	£117.45
Commodore A501 512K/0.5 Mb RAM Expansion	£98.45
Minigen	£99.45

ATARI ST SOFTWARE

Chaos Strikes Back (FTL(	£12.99
Xenon II Megablast (Image Works)	£15.45
Batman: The Movie (Ocean)	£13.95
Elite Editor (Xenon Technology)	£ 9.95
Blade Warrior (Image Works)	£16.45
Falcon Mission Disk Volume 1 (Mirrorsoft)	£13.45
Cabal (Ocean)	£13.45
Stryx (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Hound Of Shadows (Electronic Arts)	£16.45
Dynamic Debugger (Image Works)	£16.45
Interphase (Image Works)	£16.45
Stunt Car (Micro Style)	£16.45
The Lost Patrol (Ocean)	£13.45
Ooze (Dragonware)	£16.45
Fiendish Freddie's Big Top 'O Fun (Mindscape)	£16.45
Beach Volley (Psygnosis)	£13.45
Populous: Promised Lands (Electronic Arts)	£ 6.45
Gemini Wing (Virgin)	£13.45
Ferrari Formula 1 (Electronic Arts)	£13.85
Gunship Editor (Xenon Technology)	£ 4.45
Gridiron (Bethesda)	£16.45
Triad II (Psyclapse)	£16.45
The New Zealand Story (Ocean)	£13.45
Future Wars (Delphine/Palace)	£16.45
Infestation (Psygnosis)	£16.45
Iron Tracker (Infogrames)	£13.45
A.P.B. (Tengen)	£13.45
Falcon (Mirrorsoft)	£16.45
Dragon Spirit (Domark)	£13.45
Action Fighter (Firebird)	£16.45
Ivanhoe (Ocean)	£13.45
Demon's Tomb (Melbourne House)	£13.45
Never Mind (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Bad Company (Logotron)	£13.45
Highway Patrol (Infogrames)	£16.45
Silkworm (Virgin)	£13.45
F-16 Combat Pilot Editor (Xenon Technology)	£ 4.95
Xenophobe (Micro Style)	£16.45
Matrix Marauders (Psyclapse)	£13.45
Laser Squad (Blade)	£13.45
FM Melody Maker (Hybrid Arts)	£47.56
Knightforce (Titus)	£16.45
Super League Soccer (Impressions)	£16.45
North & South (Infogrames)	£16.45
Chicago 90 (Infogrames)	£13.45
Airbourne Ranger Editor (Xenon Technology)	£ 4.95
F-16 Combat Pilot (Digital Integration)	£16.45
Shufflepack Cafe (Domark)	£13.45
Risk (Leisure Genius)	£13.45
Super Quintet (Infogrames)	£16.45
Continental Circus (Virgin)	**£13.45**
Drivin' Force (Digitalmagics/ware)	**£16.45**
Xenomorph	**£16.45**

XENON TECHNOLOGY (Dept 15),
71 Wadham Road, North End, Portsmouth,
Hampshire, PO2 9ED. Telephone: (0705) 670878.

Special Offers!! Any less and we'll be giving them away. "And why not?" I hear you ask? Because we're not as stupid as the competition looks!!

xenon	(zen', zen'on) a zero-valent element (Xe; atomic number 54), a heavy gas present in the atmosphere in proportion of 1:17x10E7 by volume.
technology	(tek'n-o-lo'ji) the practice of any of all of the applied science that have practical value and/or industrial use: technical method(s) in a particular field of industry.
xenon technology	(zen'on tek'n-o-l-lo'ji) the best definition!

All products are dispatched within 24 hours (subject to availability) by FIRST CLASS post. All new titles are dispatched when released. All prices shown are fully inclusive of VAT, postage, packaging and a full guarantee (please add £1.10 per item overseas). Please make cheques or postal orders payable to "Xenon Technology".

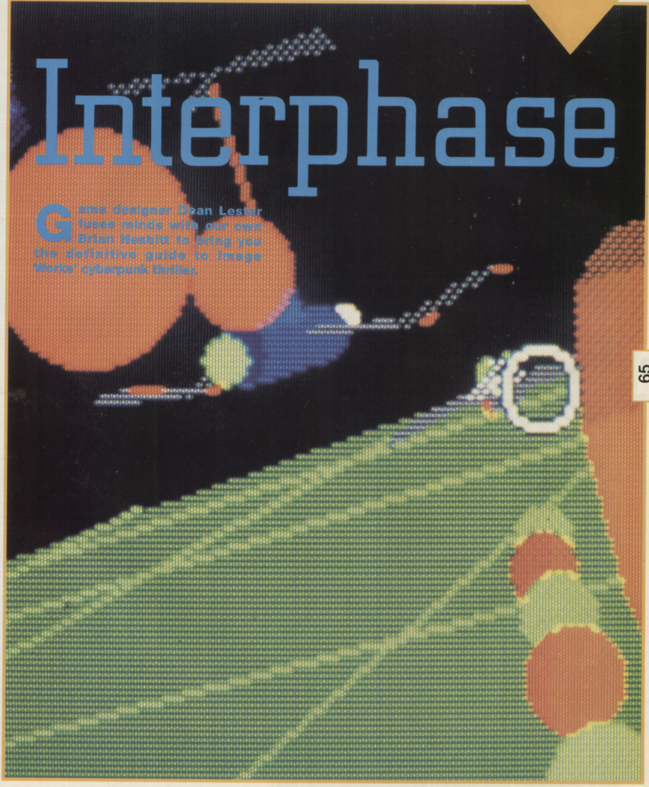
To order simply write on a piece of paper, your name, postal address, a telephone number (if possible, only used if absolutely necessary), and the software title (with the machine model). Then pop in your payment (either a cheque or a postal order) and then pop it in the post (not forgetting of course our name on the front of the envelope and a stamp).

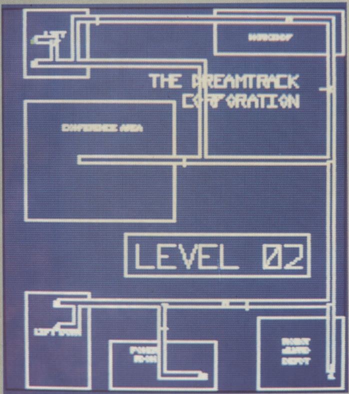
VAT Registration Number: 543 9020 57
Proprietor: Steve Lowe

Note: Xenon Technology is Mail Order ONLY.

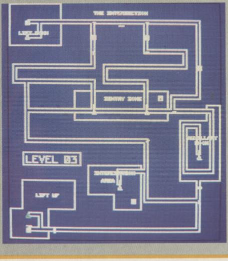
Interphase

Game designer Dean Lester fuses minds with our own Brian Nesbitt to bring you the definitive guide to Image Works' cyberpunk thriller.





The first (and, quite logically, the easiest) level is solved in the manual, but after that things can get more than just a bit tricky. Here's a step-by-step solution...



LEVEL TWO - THE SACRIFICIAL LAMB

Looks quite tricky this one, but the solution is actually very simple. A security droid is your problem here - at first there seems to be no way past him. Turn the first and second turntables UP and send KAF-E RIGHT over the pressure pad. This triggers the robot, which causes it to destroy itself AND the electrified floor that bars your way. Simple innit?

LEVEL THREE - THE SWITCHBACK

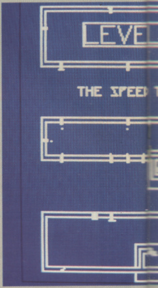
Getting a bit more complicated now... When KAF-E reaches the first turntable, send her DOWN, and as soon as she reaches the turntable below, send her back UP again. Now send her RIGHT, but leave the turntable facing LEFT - this has the effect of sending the robot off in the wrong direction when he reaches it and trapping him in the lift. Repeat this procedure for the second set of turntables. Send KAF-E LEFT at the next turntable she reaches, but leave the turntable facing RIGHT to keep the second robot in the room he starts in and so out of harm's way. The security camera must be switched off before KAF-E reaches it. When KAF-E reaches the last turntable, send her DOWN to take her into the exit lift.

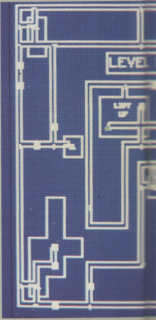
LEVEL FOUR - TIME IS OF THE S-SENSE

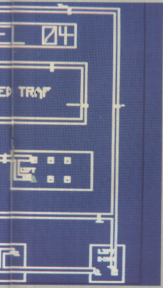
This floor is arranged in what's almost an 'S' shape - it looks complicated, but it isn't at all tricky as long as you work fast. As soon as you enter the level, destroy the first security camera fail to do this and a robot is activated, making the level impossible to complete. Then go about opening all the doors KAF-E hits as soon as she reaches them. Destroy any door controllers (green cubes) that you spot along the way - this saves you time searching for them later. KAF-E will then make her own way to the lift.

LEVEL FIVE - EVER DECREASING CIRCLES

When KAF-E hits the first turntable, send her LEFT. Then got to the turntable in the bottom left-hand corner of the map and set it to face UP. The turntable immediately above it should also be set to UP. Then go back to KAF-E and send her LEFT at the next two turntables. Go to the turntable at the top of the map, and set it to UP, and the turntable to its right to face RIGHT. Send KAF-E UP twice, then RIGHT. The down-pointing turntable below the robot should be set to the RIGHT, before sending KAF-E RIGHT, then DOWN, then RIGHT again. Set the left-pointing turntable to face DOWN, then send KAF-E DOWN, and then UP again. Finally send her LEFT, then DOWN, and then UP into the lift.

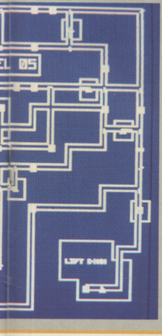






LEVEL SIX - SPLIT DECISION

There are two ways to skin this cat - it's entirely up to you which one you choose. The right-hand route is the more difficult, as more 3D work is required. The left-hand route is easier to negotiate, but is strategically more complex - but then that doesn't matter 'cos you've got the solution!

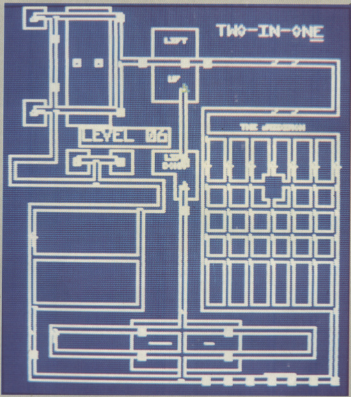


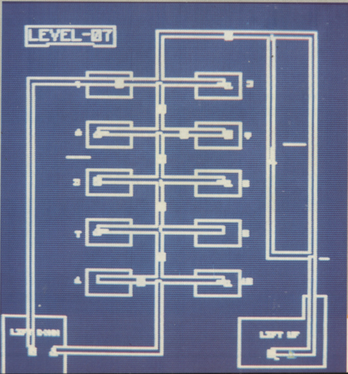
LEFT-HAND ROUTE

Immediately destroy the open door below KAF-E, otherwise she runs straight into a robot. Pay a visit to the workshop, generate a clone door and replace the circuit. The next door KAF-E hits should be opened when the patrolling robot on the other side is as far away as possible. After she goes through, close the door on the left-hand side. On the small 'figure of eight' grid above this door there's a turntable facing LEFT. Set it to face RIGHT. Now go to the `up' lift. The turntable on the right should be turned to face RIGHT into the lift. Now send KAF-E LEFT. Once the robot has gone past, repair and open the door. Now send her RIGHT twice, then LEFT then RIGHT again. Immediately reverse this last turntable to face LEFT - this stops the robot from following her. Finally send KAF-E RIGHT into the lift.

LEVEL SEVEN - THE ONLY WAY IS UP

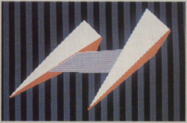
The first thing to do is set the turntables between all the rooms to face UP. Send KAF-E UP, then reverse the turntable as soon as she has left it, or else a robot will take her from behind (snort!). Repeat this procedure, reversing the turntables as you go, until KAF-E reaches the turntable at the top. Set the turntable outside the `up' lift to face DOWN to trap the two robots in it. When they are both grouped in together, release them by turning the turntable back UP again, then send KAF-E DOWN the left-hand arm of the loop to bypass them and allow them into the lift.



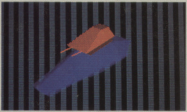


MEET THE GANG `COS THE BOYS ARE HERE...

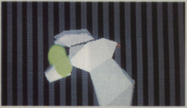
The boys who'll try to kill you... the Interphase world is well-defended one, and unless you know just what you're dealing with you haven't got a hope. Knowing your enemy is of key impor-tance so you can exploit their weaknesses, so here's a run-down of everything you're likely to come into contact with.



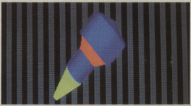
Catamarans are the basic 'stock' aerial fighter, and are pumped out in large numbers by generator plants. Fortunately they're not too bright, and all they do is sit on your tail, firing occasionally. They can be easily outrun, and destroyed with missiles and lasers alike.



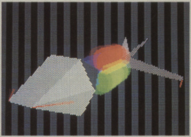
The Tank is a more formidable opponent. It appears around Level Four and is - as you'd expect - a ground-based enemy. It's slow, and so not too difficult to hit (although only missiles will damage it) but if it hits you you're in trouble - it's one of the game's most powerful aliens.



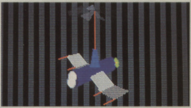
The Bird looks harmless, but while it's not too dangerous, it's a nippy little beast and so difficult to nail down. Lasers don't harm it, and it outruns a regular missile. The way to stop it is to lock it down with the tractor beam (it's easy to do as it flies in a predictable circular pattern) to stop it getting away before hitting it with a missile.



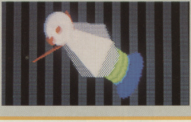
Another ground-based alien, this time it's a Spinning Top which runs around the floor in a random direction, ricocheting off objects. It doesn't have any weaponry, but ramming into it isn't too good for your energy, so stay high up if possible.

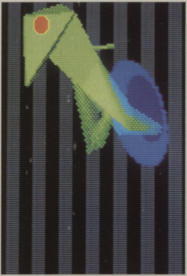


This isn't just a pretty face. It's one of the most dangerous aliens of the lot, and one of the most difficult to destroy into the bargain. It's fast enough to outrun a missile, and so you'll find the only way to kill it is to fly backwards at top speed while facing it, then launch a missile straight at it, hoping it hits it dead on. If it misses on the first pass and has to turn round to follow it, forget it.

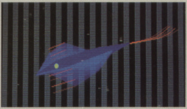


Level Three sees the arrival of this wacky helicopter. It's quite slow (which means that although it tries to follow you it's not very good at it), but it is quite powerful, with its shots causing a lot of damage. Fortunately it can be killed with laser fire.





The infamous Unicycling Frog is slow, ground-based and hard as nails. They're not difficult to kill (lasers do the trick) but they are constantly regenerated.



Right - this is the one you want to watch out for. It may look like a tadpole, but it's the smartest enemy in the whole game. Whenever you lock NAVCOM onto an object, the tadpole-thingy detects this and heads straight for that object. When it gets there it circles the object, firing like crazy to protect it. It can be destroyed with missiles, but it's a risky procedure as any discrepancy in the locking procedure could mean the object and not the tadpole gets destroyed. To sort him out, set up a 'dummy' NAVCOM - lock onto an object far away from the place you want to get to send the tadpole off on a wild goose chase. Then NAVCOM onto and head for the genuine object and you'll get there first.

This Zebedee-type character bounces around the landscape at random, and so it's both a ground-based AND airborne enemy. It doesn't fire anything, but since it's constantly changing altitude when it bounces, it can be easily bumped into by accident. Laser fire won't help, so hit it with a missile. Or, better still, stay out of its way altogether.

TURTLESOFT

PHONE
0476 591040

10 x DSDD DISKS + LIBRARY CASE £10.95

AMIGA/ATARI GAMES SOFTWARE

NOW OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

SPECIAL OFFERS

ATARI

Afterburner	12.95
Blasteroids	12.95
Super Hang On	12.95
Triad	13.95
Zork One	12.95
Zork Two	12.95
Hollywood Hijinx	12.95
Uninvited	12.95
Talespin	12.95
Speedball	12.95
Balance of Power 1990	12.95
Shadowgate	12.95
Oids	12.95
Garfield Big Fat Hairy Deal	11.95
Maria Whittakers Xmas Box	7.95

AMIGA

The Three Stooges	12.95
Shadowgate	12.95
Deja Vu	12.95
Blasteroids	12.95
Bombuzal	12.95
Robberay	9.99
Running Man	12.95
Garfield Big Fat Hairy Deal	12.95
Passing Shot	11.95
Chariots of Wrath	12.95
The Real Ghostbusters	12.95
Wicked	12.95
Captain Blood	12.95
Mike the Magic Dragon	7.95

	ST	AMIGA
Afterburner	15.95	19.95
Albedo	13.95	13.95
Alien Syndrome	9.99	9.99
Archipelagos	16.95	16.95
Artura	--.--	15.95
African Raiders	13.95	13.95
Alien Legion	--.--	16.95
Arthur	--.--	16.95
A.P.B.	13.95	14.95
Altered Beast	18.95	18.95
Action Fighter	17.95	17.95
Armada	--.--	21.95
Bloodwych	18.95	18.95
Battlehawks 1942	19.95	19.95
Balance of Power 1990	16.95	20.95
Barbarian 2	13.95	16.95
Bards Tale 2	18.95	18.95
Bismark	18.95	18.95
Beyond Zork	--.--	16.95
Blasteroids	16.95	16.95
Blood Money	17.95	17.95
Bomb Disposal	PHONE	
Borrodino	20.95	--.--
Bridge Player 2000	14.95	15.95
Battle Chess	18.95	18.95
Battletech	20.95	20.95
Bio Challenge	16.95	16.95
Basketball	16.95	17.95
Batman the Movie	18.95	18.95
Battle Valley	16.95	16.95
Bomber	21.95	21.95
Bridge Player 2150	18.95	18.95
Beach Volley Ball	15.95	18.95
Battle Squadron	--.--	18.95
Chariots of Wrath	16.95	16.95
Castle Warrior	14.95	14.95
Chaos Strikes Back	16.95	--.--
California Games	--.--	13.95
Chessmaster 2000	16.95	9.99
Computer Hits Volume 2	--.--	13.95
Cosmic Pirate	13.95	16.95
Crazy Cars 2	13.95	16.95
Cybernoid	13.95	--.--
Cybernoid 2	13.95	16.95
Continental Circus	PHONE	PHONE
Cabal	PHONE	PHONE
Chase HQ	15.95	18.95
Dynamite Dux	15.95	15.95
Datastorm	PHONE	PHONE
Dark Side	17.95	17.95
Daley Thompsons O.C.	13.95	16.95
Double Dragon	13.95	13.95
Driller	16.95	16.95
Dragon Ninja	15.95	18.95
Dungeon Master (1mb Amiga)	18.95	18.95
Dominator	16.95	16.95
Day of the Viper	18.95	18.95
Dragon Spirit	14.95	14.95
Debuggin	15.95	18.95
Elite	16.95	16.95
Earl Weavers Baseball	--.--	16.95
Empire of the Mines	PHONE	PHONE
F16 Falcon	18.95	21.95
F16 Combat Pilot	17.95	17.95
F16 Falcon Mission Disks	14.95	14.95
Fiendish Freddy	18.95	18.95

	ST	AMIGA
Face Off	--.--	10.95
F.O.F.T.	20.95	20.95
Ferrari Formula One	18.95	18.95
Fish	16.95	16.95
Flight Simulator 2	27.95	27.95
Football Manager 2	14.95	14.95
Football Manager 2 Exp Kit	10.49	10.49
Forgotten Worlds	16.95	16.95
Fusion	9.99	9.99
Fantavision	27.95	27.95
Fish	-	18.95
F29 Retaliator	PHONE	PHONE
Fun School Under 6s	16.95	16.95
Fun School 6-8	16.95	16.95
Fun School Over 8	16.95	16.95
Gemini Wings	16.95	16.95
Galdregon's Domain	15.95	15.95
Garfield (Winter's Tail)	13.95	14.95
Gold Hits	--.--	16.95
Gunship	18.95	18.95
Gilbert Escape From Drill	13.95	14.95
Grand Prix Circuit	18.95	18.95
Human Killing Machine	13.95	13.95
Honda RVF 750	17.95	17.95
Hit Discs Volume 2	16.95	16.95
Heroes of the Lance	--.--	19.95
Hostages	16.95	16.95
Hard Drivin' 14.95	14.95	
Hawaii Scenery Disk	16.95	16.95
Incredible Shrinking Sphere	13.95	--.--
International Karate +	16.95	16.95
Indiana Jones	14.95	14.95
Indiana Jones Adventure	18.95	18.95
Interphase	21.95	21.95
Ivanhoe	PHONE	PHONE
It Came from the Desert	--.--	22.95
Jet	27.95	27.95
Joan of Arc	15.95	19.95
Journey	--.--	21.95
Jigspell	11.95	--.--
Jack Nicklaus Golf	--.--	18.95
Jack Nicklaus Course Disk	--.--	21.95
Kennedy Approach	13.95	16.95
Kenny Dalgleish Soccer	13.95	13.95
Kick Off	14.95	14.95
Kristal	--.--	20.95
Kult	13.95	16.95
Kingdoms of England	17.95	17.95
Leonardo	14.95	14.95
Leaderboard Coll Birdie	18.95	18.95
Legend of the Sword	16.95	16.95
Little Computer People	8.98	--.--
Lombard RAC Rally	16.95	16.95
Lords of the Rising Sun	--.--	21.95
Licence to Kill	15.95	15.95
Lancaster	18.95	18.95
Lightforce	18.95	18.95
Lost Patrol	PHONE	PHONE
Light Force	18.95	18.95
Manhunter New York	--.--	20.95
Monopoly Deluxe	15.95	15.95
Mr Heli	16.95	16.95
Night Raider	13.95	--.--
New Zealand Story	14.95	17.95
North and South	17.95	17.95
Never Mind	--.--	15.95
Operation Neptune	16.95	16.95
Operation Wolf	15.95	18.95
Oil Imperium	PHONE	PHONE
Oooze	17.95	17.95
Onslaught	PHONE	PHONE
Passing Shot	16.95	16.95
Pirates	16.95	16.95
Populous Promised Lands	9.99	9.99
Pacland	13.95	13.95
Pacmania	13.95	13.95
Populous	18.95	18.95
Powerdrome	18.95	18.95
Precious Metal	18.95	18.95
Prison	13.95	13.95
Phobia	18.95	18.95
Paperboy	13.95	15.95
Pro Tennis	18.95	18.95
Power Drift	15.95	18.95
Rainbow Warrior	16.95	16.95
Rainbow Islands	16.95	16.95
Quest for Clues (Hint Book)	11.95	11.95
Quest for the Time Bird	20.95	20.95
R-Type	15.95	19.95
Reach for the Stars	--.--	18.95
Ringside	--.--	16.95
Roadblaster	--.--	13.95
Robocop	15.95	18.95
Run the Gauntlet	18.95	18.95
Rick Dangerous	16.95	16.95
Red Heat	15.95	18.95
Rally Cross Challenge	17.95	17.95
Stunt Car Racer	PHONE	PHONE
Scenery Disc 7	13.95	16.95
Scenery Disc 9 (American W. Coast)	13.95	16.95
Scenery Disc 11	13.95	16.95

	ST	AMIGA
Scenery Disc Japan	13.95	16.95
Scenery Disc Western Europe	14.95	14.95
Scrabble Deluxe	13.95	13.95
Silent Service	16.95	--.--
Shoot em up Con. Kit	--.--	21.95
Starglider 2	17.95	17.95
S. Davis Snooker	13.95	13.95
Silkworm	14.95	14.95
Savage	13.95	16.95
Strike	8.99	--.--
Strip Poker 2+	11.95	11.95
Super Hang-On	18.95	18.95
Skweek	15.95	15.95
Super Scramble	14.95	14.95
Super Wonder Boy	18.95	18.95
Scapeghost	--.--	14.95
Star Wars Trilogy	PHONE	PHONE
Shinobi	14.95	14.95
Super Quintet	18.95	18.95
Sword of Twilight	18.95	18.95
Strider	14.95	14.95
Stunt Car Racer	17.95	17.95
Sim City 1 meg	-	22.95
Switchblade	PHONE	PHONE
Space Ace	PHONE	PHONE
Test Drive 2	--.--	18.95
The Real Ghostbusters	13.95	16.95
Time Scanner	16.95	16.95
Typhoon Thompson	15.95	15.95
The Last Ninja 2	18.95	18.95
Thunderbirds	13.95	13.95
Trained Assassin	--.--	16.95
TV Sports Football	18.95	18.95
Triad 2	18.95	18.95
3D Pool Challenge	13.95	14.95
Untouchables	PHONE	PHONE
Vigilante	12.95	12.95
Verminator	16.95	--.--
Vindicators	16.95	16.95
Virus Killer	8.95	8.95
Voyager	18.95	18.95
Warships	20.95	--.--
War in Middle Earth	13.95	13.95
Weird Dreams	18.95	18.95
Wrangler	10.49	10.49
Waterloo	19.95	19.95
Winners	22.95	22.95
Xybots	15.95	15.95
Xenophobe	PHONE	PHONE
Xenon 2 Megablast	18.95	18.95
Zak McKracken	18.95	18.95
Zany Golf	16.95	16.95
Zork Zero	--.--	20.95

Turtlesoft Atari Powerpack
Free Joystick + Basic + Manual + Software
£400 RRP
£359.95 inc VAT + Free Delivery

Turtlesoft Atari Explorer Pack
Free manual + Basic + Leads + Mouse
£279.95 inc VAT + Free Delivery

Turtlesoft Disks

20 DSDD + Lockable disk box (40 cap)	£20.95
20 DSDD + Library case	!18.95
40 DSDD + Library case (80 cap)	£39.95
50 DSDD + Lockable disk box (80 cap)	£47.95
Disk Cleaning Kit 5.75 + 3.5	£4.95

Batman Amiga Pack
Free Batman the Movie + NZ Story + Interceptor + Deluxe Paint II
£399.95 inc VAT + Free Delivery

CBM 64 Light Fantastic Pack
10 Software titles + Free Light Gun + 3D Glasses
£149.95 inc VAT + Free Delivery

Phone: Call 0476 591040 24 Hour Service with your Access/Visa Details.

All prices include VAT at 15%. All Amiga and Atari hardware available. How to order– Post: Send cheques, PO or Visa/Access details to the address below.

TURTLESOFT Dept THO, Unit 3, The Old Malthouse, Springfield Road, Grantham, Lincs NG31 7SE.
Subject to availability, all items are despatched within 24 hours. E&OE.
Cheque orders require 7 days clerance. Just because you don't see it – doesn't mean we haven't got it – please ring for details
Please make cheques payable to Turtlesoft

PREMIER MAIL ORDER

TITLE	ATARI ST	AMIGA	PC
3D Pool	11.99	11.99	–
6-88 Attack Sub	–	–	19.95
A-Max	–	134.95	–
A-Max with ROM	–	249.95	–
Abrahams Battle Tank	–	–	19.95
Adv Ski Sim	11.99	11.99	–
Afterburner	13.99	16.99	–
Airborne Ranger	14.99	14.99	–
Alien Legion	16.99	16.99	–
Alien Strike	–	3.99	–
APB	12.99	12.99	–
Archepelagos	16.99	16.99	19.99
Arkanoid 2 Revenge	11.99	14.99	–
Action Fighter	15.99	15.99	-
*Austerlitz	16.99	16.99	-
Baal	11.99	14.99	–
Balance of Power 1990	16.99	16.99	15.00
Ballistix	11.99	11.99	–
Barbarian 2 Pal	14.99	14.99	–
Barbarian Pal	11.99	11.99	–
Bards Tale 2	–	17.99	19.95
Batman Caped Crsdr	11.99	15.99	–
Battle Chess	16.99	16.99	17.95
Battle Squadron	-	13.99	-
Battlehawks 1942	16.99	16.99	17.00
Bermuda Project	7.99	7.99	-
Black Tiger	13.99	–	–
Blasteroids	9.99	9.99	–
Blood Money	16.99	16.99	–
Bloodwych	16.99	16.99	–
Bombuzal	9.99	9.99	–
Borrowed Time	–	–	7.95
California Games	16.99	16.99	–
Capone	17.99	19.99	19.99
Captain Blood	7.99	7.99	–
Carrier Command	14.99	14.99	14.95
Challenger	–	3.99	–
*Chaos Strikes Back	14.99	–	–
Chronoquest	18.99	18.99	19.95
Chuck Yeager AFT	–	–	19.95
Chuckie Egg 2	11.99	11.49	–
Colossus Chess X	15.99	15.99	–
Corruption	14.99	14.99	14.95
Cosmic Pirate	11.99	14.99	–
Craps Academy	–	7.99	–
Crazy Cars	–	7.99	–
Crazy Cars 2	11.99	14.99	14.99
Cybernoid 2	11.99	11.99	–
Conflict Europe	16.99	16.99	-
Day by Day	19.99	–	–
Degas Elite	17.99	–	–
Deja Vu	7.99	7.99	–
Deluxe Music Con Set	–	49.99	–
Deluxe Paint 3 1 meg	–	49.99	69.99
Deluxe Photolab	–	49.99	–
Deluxe Print 2	–	49.99	–
Deluxe Production	–	89.99	–
Deluxe Video	–	49.99	–
Devpac 2	55.99	–	–
Digicalc	35.99	–	–
Double Dragon	11.99	11.99	15.99
Dragon Ninja	12.99	15.99	–
Dragonslair 1 Meg	–	29.99	–
Driller	14.99	14.99	–
Dungeon Master	15.99	15.99	–
Eliminator	13.99	13.99	–
Elite	14.99	14.99	–
Emanuelle	11.99	11.99	11.95
Empire Strikes Back	11.99	11.99	–
F 15 Strike Eagle	14.99	–	14.95
F 16 Combat Pilot	16.99	16.99	16.95
Fahrenheit 451	7.99	–	–
Falcon F16	16.99	19.99	24.95
Falcon Mission Disk 1	13.99	13.99	–
Fantavision	–	29.99	–
Fast Basic Disc	31.99	–	-
Fast Basic Rom	62.99	–	–
Fast Break	–	16.99	7.99
Fed Free Trade	19.99	19.99	–
Ferrari Formula 1	16.99	16.99	19.95
Financial Controller	430.0	–	–
Firepower	–	–	12.99
Firezone	–	7.99	–
Fish	14.99	14.99	14.95
Flairpaint	32.99	–	–
Fleet St Editor	110.0	–	–
Flight Sim 2	26.99	26.99	32.95
Flt Disc 7 or 11	13.99	13.99	–
Flt Disc European	13.99	13.99	19.95
Flt Disc Japan	13.99	13.99	19.95
Flt Discs 1 to 7	–	–	11.95
Flying Shark	14.99	14.99	–
Fonts	22.99	–	–
Foot Man 2 Exp Kit	8.99	8.99	8.99
Football Director 2	11.99	11.99	11.95
Football Manager 2	11.99	11.99	11.95
Foundations Waste	8.99	8.99	–
Frightnight	11.99	11.99	–
Fun School 2 (6 to 8)	15.99	15.99	15.99
Fun School 2 (over 8)	15.99	15.99	15.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	15.99	15.99	15.99
F15 Strike Eagle	-	-	26.99
Farey Tale Adventure	-	13.99	-
Galactic Invasion	–	7.99	–
Galdregons Domain	12.99	12.99	–
Garfield Winter	12.99	12.99	–
GFA Basic VS	59.99	–	–
GFL Football	–	–	9.99
Gilbert Escape Drill	11.99	11.99	–
Golden Path	7.99	7.99	–
Goldrunner	7.99	7.99	–
Grand Prix Circuit	–	16.99	–
Gunship	14.99	14.99	25.95
Galaxy Force	13.99	16.99	-
*Ghouls and Ghosts	13.99	16.99	-
Hawkeye	12.99	12.99	–
Hellfire Attack	9.99	9.99	–
Helter Skelter	9.99	9.99	–
Heroes of Lance	16.99	16.99	16.95
Hi-soft Basic	75.99	–	–
Hitchikers Guide	–	–	9.99
Home Accounts	22.99	–	–
Hostages	14.99	14.99	14.99
Hunt for Red October	14.99	14.99	–
Hybris	–	19.99	–
Indy Jones/Action	13.99	13.99	13.99
Indy Jones/Adventure	16.99	16.99	16.99
Insanity Flight	–	7.99	–
Interceptor	–	15.99	–
Int Karate +	13.99	16.99	–
*It Came From The Desert	–	19.99	–
*Iron Lord	16.99	16.99	-
Jack Nicklaus Golf	15.99	15.99	–
Jet	26.99	26.99	26.95
Joan of Arc	13.99	16.99	13.95
Jorday v Bird	–	–	17.99
Juggler	22.99	–	–
Jump Jet	–	3.99	–
Karting Grand Prix	7.99	–	–
Kennedy Approach	14.99	14.99	–
Kick Off	11.99	11.99	–
Kind Words 2	–	34.99	–
King of Chicago	16.99	–	9.99
Kings Quest 4	21.99	21.99	–
Kristal	17.99	17.99	19.95
Kult	14.99	14.99	14.99
L'board Birdie	13.99	16.99	–
Lancelot	11.99	12.99	11.95
Leather Goddess	–	–	9.99
LED Storm	13.99	13.99	–
Legend of Djel	16.99	16.99	–
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2	19.99	19.99	19.99
Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 Hint Books	6.99	6.99	6.99
Licence to Kill	12.99	12.99	12.99
Life and Death	16.99	16.99	16.99
Lombard RAC Rally	14.99	14.99	16.99
Lords of the Rising Sun	–	19.99	–
*Light Force	16.99	16.99	-
Manhatton Dealer	11.99	14.99	14.95
Maria Whittaker	9.99	9.99	9.99
Masters of Universe	9.99	–	–
Mastersound	32.99	–	–
Mayday Squad	11.99	12.99	–
Menace	11.99	12.99	–
Microprose Soccer	14.99	14.99	15.99
Mike the Dragon	–	3.99	–
Millenium 2.2	16.99	16.99	16.99
Mindshadow	7.99	–	–
Mini Office Comms	16.99	–	–
Mini Office Personal	–	–	22.95
Minioffice Spread	16.99	–	–
Montezumas Revenge	–	–	6.99
Moonmist	7.99	–	–
Motor Massacre	13.99	13.99	–
Mr Heli	15.99	15.99	–
Navy Moves	13.99	16.99	16.99
Nebulus	13.99	17.99	–
Netherworld	13.99	17.99	–
Neuromancer	–	–	19.95
New Zealand Story	13.99	16.99	–
Nighthunter	13.99	–	–
Northstar	9.99	–	–
*Ninja Warriors	13.99	13.99	-
North and South	16.99	16.99	-
Operation Hormuz	12.99	12.99	12.99
Operation Neptune	14.99	14.99	14.95
Operation Wolf	11.99	14.99	11.95
Orbiter	9.99	–	–
Outrun	8.99	8.99	–
Onslaught	16.99	16.99	-
Pacland	11.99	11.99	–
Pacmania	11.99	11.99	–
Paperboy	12.99	12.99	–
Per Finance Manager	27.99	–	–
Personal Pascal	75.99	–	–
Peter Beardsley Soccer	12.99	7.99	–
Phalanx 2	–	3.99	–
Phantom Fighter	–	7.99	–
Phobia	9.99	9.99	–
Pioneer Plague	–	14.99	–
Pirates	15.99	–	–
Police Quest 1 or 2	16.99	16.99	16.99
Police Quest 1 or 2 Hint Books	6.99	6.99	6.99
*Pool of Radiance	19.99	19.99	16.95
Populous	16.99	16.99	19.99
Populous Promised Land	7.99	7.99	–
Power Basic	47.99	–	–
Powerdrome	16.99	16.99	–
Precious Metal	15.99	15.99	–
Prison	11.99	11.99	–
Protext	85.99	–	–
Psion Chess	16.99	–	16.95
PT 109	–	–	14.99
Puffys Saga	17.99	–	–
Purple Saturn Day	14.99	14.99	14.95
*Player Manager	12.99	12.99	-
*P47	15.99	15.99	-
*Player Manager	12.99	12.99	-
Quantox	–	3.99	–
R Type	13.99	16.99	–
Rack Em	–	–	7.99
Raffles	11.99	14.99	–
Raider	–	11.99	–
Rainbow Island	15.99	15.99	–
Rainbow Warrior	15.99	15.99	–
Rambo 3	11.99	–	–
Reach for Stars	–	16.99	17.95
Real Ghostbusters	16.99	16.99	–
Red Heat	12.99	15.99	–
Red Storm Rising	16.99	–	25.99
Renegade 1 or 3	12.99	15.99	12.99
Replay 4	75.99	–	–
Return to Genesis	11.99	11.99	–
Rick Dangerous	15.99	15.99	–
Road Blasters	13.99	13.99	–
Robocop	12.99	15.99	12.95
Rocket Ranger	16.99	19.99	19.95
Romantic Encounters	–	7.99	–
Run the Gauntlet	11.99	15.99	11.99
Running Man	14.99	14.99	16.99
RVF Honda	14.99	14.99	–
Sage Accountant	160.00	–	–
Sage Accountant +	260.00	–	–
Sage Bookeeper	105.00	–	–
SDI (Activision)	7.99	–	–
SDI (Cinemaware)	9.99	–	–
Seastalker	–	7.99	–
Seconds Out	–	7.99	–
Sentinel Worlds	–	–	17.99
Serve & Volley	–	–	7.99
Shanghi	–	–	9.99
Shoot Em Con Kit	19.99	19.99	–
Silent Service	14.99	14.99	14.95
Silkworm	12.99	12.99	–
Skate or Die	17.99	17.99	17.99
Skullduggery	7.99	–	–
Sleeping Gods Lie	14.99	14.99	14.99
Small Bus Accounts Cash	75.99	–	–
Small Bus Accounts Xtra	105.99	–	–
Soldier of Light	7.99	–	–
Space Quest 1 or 2	–	–	16.99
Spellbreaker	–	7.99	–
Starfleet 1	–	19.99	19.95
Starflight	–	–	19.95
Starglider 2	14.99	14.99	14.95
Steve Davis Snooker	11.99	12.99	–
STOS	19.99	–	–
STOS Compiler	13.99	–	–
STOS Maestro	16.99	–	–
STOS Sprites 600	11.99	–	–
Street Fighter	13.99	16.99	–
Strike Fleet	–	–	16.99
Strike Force Harrier	7.99	7.99	–
Stuntcar Racer	15.99	15.99	–
Sundog	7.99	–	–
Super Hangon	13.99	16.99	–
Super Prof	230.00	–	–
Superbase Personal	–	59.95	–
Superbase Personal 2	91.99	–	–
Sword of Sodan	–	14.99	–
Star Wars Trilogy	16.99	16.99	
Shinobi	12.99	12.99	-
Shadow of Beast	-	26.99	-
Space Quest 3	19.99	26.99	19.99
Space Quest 1, 2 or 3 Hint Books	6.99	6.99	6.99
*Space Ace	27.99	27.99	-
Stormlord	13.99	13.99	-
Talespin	17.99	17.99	17.99
Tank Attack	14.99	14.99	–
Tass Times	7.99	–	–
Tech	13.99	13.99	–
Teenage Queen	11.99	11.99	–
Testdrive 2 The Duel	–	21.99	–
Tetra Quest	–	7.99	–
Three Stooges	–	7.99	9.99
Thunderbirds	16.99	16.99	–
Thunderblade	13.99	16.99	–
Tiger Road	13.99	17.99	–
Time & Magik	12.99	12.99	12.95
Titan	14.99	14.99	–
Tracers	–	7.99	–
Tracksuit Manager	11.99	11.99	–
Trantor	7.99	–	–
Triad	18.99	18.99	–
Triv Pursuit	11.99	–	14.95
Triv Pursuit New Begin	12.99	12.99	–
Triva Trove	3.99	3.99	–
TV Sports Football	16.99	17.99	19.99
Typhoon	9.99	–	–
Typhoon Thompson	11.99	11.99	–
TKO	-	-	7.99
*Turbo Outrun	13.99	16.99	-
Ultima 4	–	14.99	–
Ultimate Golf	16.99	16.99	13.99
UMS Scenario 1	8.99	8.99	8.95
UMS Scenario 2	8.99	8.99	8.95
Uninvited	11.99	–	–
Univ Military Sim	14.99	14.99	14.95
Verminator	14.99	14.99	14.95
Vigilante	10.99	10.99	10.99
Vindicators (Domark)	9.99	9.99	–
Virus Killer	–	8.99	–
Vixen	7.99	7.99	–
Voyager	12.99	15.99	–
W Class Leaderboard	–	8.99	–
W Gretzky Hockey	–	24.99	–
War in Middle Earth	14.99	14.99	–
Waterloo	14.99	14.99	14.99
Weird Dreams	14.99	14.99	14.99
Wercs	27.99	–	–
Wercs +	47.99	-	-
Winter Olympiad	–	7.99	–
Word Perfect	222.99	–	–
Word Up	56.99	–	–
Xenon	11.99	14.99	–
Xenon 2 Megablast	16.99	16.99	–
Xenophobe	15.99	15.99	–
Xybots	12.99	12.99	–
Xenomorph	15.99	15.99	-
Zac McKracken	16.99	16.99	–
Zany Golf	13.99	16.99	16.99
Zynaps	–	7.99	–

NEW TITLES

Cabal	13.99	16.99	-
*Chase HQ	13.99	16.99	-
Continental Circus	13.99	13.99	-
*AMOS	-	19.99	-
*Double Dragon 2	13.99	13.99	-
*F29 Retaliator	13.99	16.99	-
*Golden Shoe	13.99	16.99	-
Hard Drivin	13.99	13.99	-
*Lost Patrol	13.99	16.99	-
Laser Squad	12.99	12.99	-
*Maniac Mansion	16.99	16.99	16.99
*Midwinter	15.99	15.99	15.99
*Operation Thunderbolt	13.99	16.99	-
Powerdrift	16.99	16.99	-
Strider	13.99	13.99	-
Super Wonder Boy	14.99	16.99	-
Toobin	13.99	13.99	-
*UMS 2	15.99	15.99	15.99
Untouchables	13.99	16.99	-
Ghostbusters 2	16.99	16.99	-
Altered Beast	13.99	16.99	-
Beach Volley	13.99	16.99	-
Batman the Movie	13.99	16.99	-
Hillsfar	16.99	16.99	-
Fighting Soccer	13.99	16.99	-
Dynamite Dux	13.99	16.99	-
Pro Tennis Tour	16.99	16.99	-
*Commando	13.99	13.99	-
Dogs of War	13.99	13.99	-
M1 Tank Platoon	-	-	26.99
Curse of the Azure Bonds	-	-	16.99
Shufflepack Cafe	13.99	13.99	-
Swords of Twilight	-	16.99	-
*Ivanhoe	16.99	16.99	-
Vette	-	-	26.99
*Cyberball	13.99	13.99	-

SPECIAL OFFERS

Armageddon Man	7.99	7.99	-
Ballyhoo	7.99	-	-
Bards Tale 1	8.99	8.99	8.99
Blackjack Academy	-	7.99	-
City Defence	-	3.99	-
Dark Castle	7.99	7.99	7.99
Deflektor	9.99	-	-
Empire	8.99	8.99	19.95
Fernadez Must Die	7.99	7.99	-
Fusion	8.99	8.99	-
Fortress Underground	-	3.99	-
Garfield	9.99	9.99	-
Hollywood Hijinks	7.99	-	9.99
Inc Shrink Sphere	7.99	7.99	-
Las Vegas	7.99	-	-
Manix	-	7.99	-
Mindfighter	-	7.99	-
Nigel Mansell	7.99	7.99	-
Nord and Bert	-	7.99	7.99
Perry Mason	7.99	-	-
Return of the Jedi	7.99	11.99	-
Shadowgate	9.99	9.99	-
Skychase	7.99	7.99	-
Speedball	10.99	10.99	19.99
Strip Poker 2+	9.99	9.99	-
Wishbringer	7.99	-	-
Zoek 1 or 2	7.99	-	-
Tetris	7.99	7.99	-

Titles marked * are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.
Please send cheque PO Access Visa number and expiry date to:

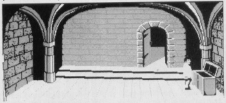
TRYBRIDGE LTD
Dept THO11, 8 Buckwins Square, Burnt Mills,
Basildon, Essex SS13 1BJ. Tel 0268 590766

P&P inc UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1 per item. Elsewhere add £2.00 per item for airmail. These offers available by **MAIL ORDER** only. Telephone: 0268 590766

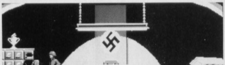
Please state make and model of computer when ordering.

INDIANA JONES AND THE LAST CRUSADE: THE GRAPHIC ADVENTURE (US Gold/Lucasfilm)

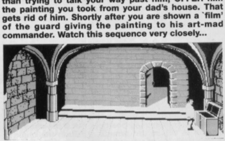
This edge-of-the-seat matinee classic nears its thrilling conclusion with the third and penultimate part of the complete solution...



▲**BEFORE** you can go any further you need to go undercover. Make your way to the cloakroom and USE the servant's uniform to slip into something more comfortable.

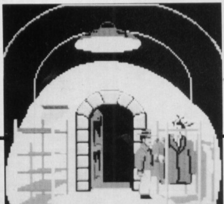


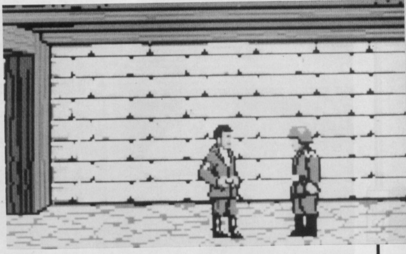
▲**WITH** your new disguise on, take a stroll down the hallway to be confronted by this guard. Rather than trying to talk your way past him, OFFER him the painting you took from your dad's house. That gets rid of him. Shortly after you are shown a `film' of the guard giving the painting to his art-mad commander. Watch this sequence very closely...



▲**ONCE** past the guard, proceed to this room, OPEN the chest and LOOK inside to find an officer's uniform. Unfortunately it doesn't fit, but take a closer LOOK to get hold of a useful item. Then change back into your Indywear (TM) and take the stairs back down to the first level.

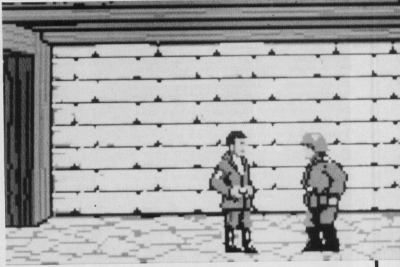
▼**USE THE** brass key in the lock to get into this room, and PICK UP the Nazi uniform. Go back up to the room with the chest on Level Two and USE it to put it on.





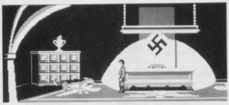
▲**NOW YOU** are dressed as a Nazi officer you are free to travel up the stairs to the third level. If you're unlucky you come across another guard on the way, in which case pretend to be a Nazi commander - you can frighten him away quite easily.

▼**THE FIRST** guard you meet on level three is dealt with in much the same way as the last. "Soldier! Your pants are wrinkled," is a good start, and if you keep criticising his dress he's only to keen to let you pass when you tell him.

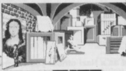


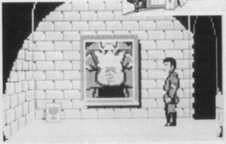
TIPS

▼ **IN THE** commander's room, **GIVE** the roast boar to the dog to get him out of the way, then **PICK UP** the trophy. **OPEN** the filing cabinet, step aside so that you can see it, then **PICK UP** the pass and **LOOK** at it. Then go back to the cloakroom on Level Two and change into your Indywear (TM). Pay one last visit to the kitchen to fill the trophy with beer from the keg. Then go back up to Level Two.



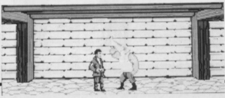
▶ **PUSH** the picture of the Mona Lisa to reveal the vault door. **OPEN** the vault and go in.

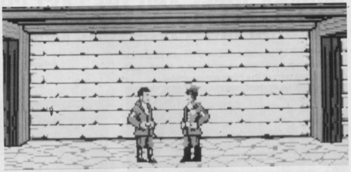




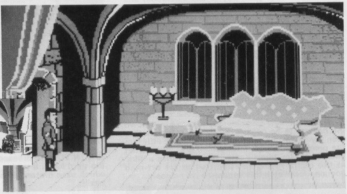
▲ **INSIDE** the vault, take a look at the large picture on the wall, and note whether or not the grail in the man's hands is glowing. This, in conjunction with the other piece of information (the inscription in the Venetian catacombs) should allow you to piece together an accurate description of the grail. Put the grey uniform back on and go up to Level Three.

▼ **NONE OF** your fancy excuses cut any ice with this guy, and if you try to talk your way round him he beats you to a pulp. Without saying anything, **OFFER** him the trophy. He gulps its contents down, and before long he's completely out of his box - and unable to fight. When he's finished drinking, punch him a couple of times to knock him right out.



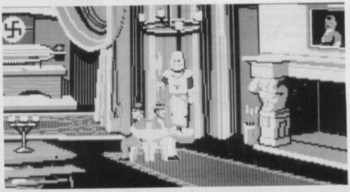


▲ **THE FINAL** guard is easy to get past - tell him that you're on official business, and that you've just been transferred here today. When he asks for more details, ask him if he has top-secret clearance, and he lets you pass.



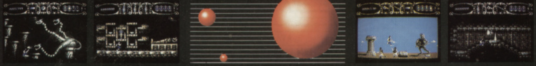
▲ **TAKE** the silver key hanging from the candelabra in one of the first rooms on this level, and then search all the other doors until you find one with wires leading out from under it. **USE** the silver key in that door. Going in you find good ol' Sean - erm, DAD! But before you can escape, the alarm sounds and the Nazis appear in force - you're immediately captured of course. When confronted by the German officer, say "Not on your life, Nazi scum!"

▼ **AFTER** the film sequence you find yourself tied up with your dad back on Level One. To get out of this rather compromising position, **PULL** the chair over to the right-hand side of the room to the suit of armour. Position the chair so the back of it is **EXACTLY** in line with the mark you made with the battleaxe earlier and **PUSH** the suit of armour (it's a good idea to save the game before you do this as it's a very tricky procedure). If you positioned yourself correctly, the battleaxe falls down and cuts through your bonds! **PUSH** the statue next to the fireplace and leave through the secret door.



C U
SCREEN STAR
ACE
RATED 900+
SIZZLER
SINCLAIR USER CLASSIC
YOUR SINCLAIR MEGAGAME
A CRASH Smash
C+VG HIT!
MYTH
HISTORY IN THE MAKING
machine
STAR PLAYER

Actual C.64 Screenshots



S Y S T E M · 3

SYSTEM 3 SOFTWARE, BLENHEIM HOUSE, 1 ASH HILL DRIVE, PINNER, MIDDLESEX HA5 2AG
Telephone: 01 866 5692 FAX: 01 866 8584

AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM AMSTRAD CPC C.64 AMIGA ATARI ST

OFFICIAL

Advanced Dungeons & Dragons®

COMPUTER PRODUCT

DragonLance

DRAGONS OF FLAME

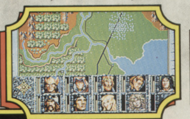
HEROES OF THE LANCE COME FORWARD...
THE EVIL QUEEN OF DARKNESS GROWS IN STRENGTH.

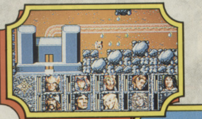
Takhisis, Queen of Darkness, and her Draconian hordes have overrun much of the homeland of Krynn, even the elven armies of Qualinost, valiant in their resistance to this evil power, struggle on the edge of defeat. It is only the returning Companions of the Lance that can halt this wave of tyranny before Krynn is consumed by evil. Freed from captivity by an elven assault column, the Companions under the guiding direction of the Cleric Goldmoon and bolstered by their success at recovering the mystical Disks of Mishakal, can once again restore a belief in the gods and unify the inhabitants of Krynn against the power of Takhisis.

The Companions must move swiftly through this wartorn land, cautious of strangers but seeking compatriots and ever alert to the rapid advance of the Draconian forces. The courageous elves will finally fall, but there is one last chance to free the loyal slaves held in Pax Tharkas and join together to recover the long-lost sword Wrymslayer in what could be the vital rallying point in rekindling resistance to the plague of darkness sweeping over Krynn.

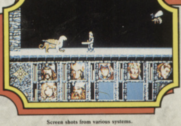
A DRAGONLANCE™ ACTION GAME

SSI™
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

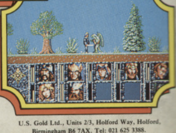




TSR™



AVAILABLE ON
Atari ST. IBM PC & Compatibles. CBM Amiga.



ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, DRAGONLANCE and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc., Lake Geneva, W.I. USA, and used under license from Strategic Simulations, Inc., Sunnyvale, CA. USA.
© 1989 TSR, Inc. © 1989 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

U.S. GOLD®

Screen shots from various systems.

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3, Holford Way, Holford,
Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 625 3388.

Black Tiger

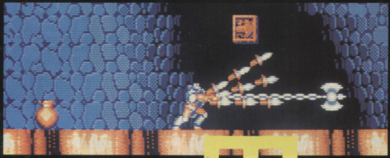
Resident pussy cat Brian Nesbitt gets his teeth around US Gold's latest CapCom conversion and finds it's earned its stripes.

You are about to enter a place where many have ventured but none have returned.

You are here to defeat the Guardians of Darkness – three dragons, each half a screen in size, lurking at the end of the third, sixth and eighth levels.

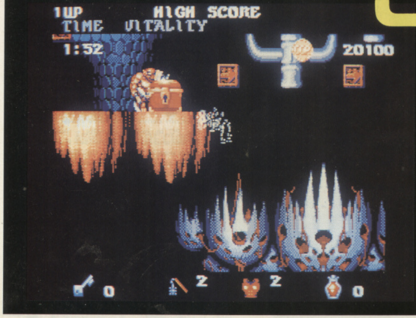
You are the land's only hope of freedom from eternal torment.

You are Black Tiger – mean, lean and an all-round fightin' machine.

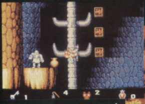


Our hero is armed with an extending mace (a bit like a very hard yo-yo) and laser daggers, which fire forwards in three directions.

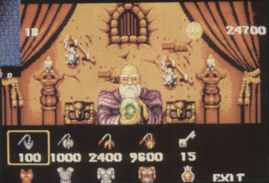
Black Tiger's infernal quest takes him through eight multi-directional scrolling levels, each split into two sections. There's nothing subtle or tricky in the gameplay, you just shoot everything in sight while leaping from platform to platform and occasionally climbing the barbed columns. There's a strict time limit, but the helpful directional arrows should go some way towards helping you beat this.



There are 15 types of adversay, including two types of hatchet men, fireball-throwing fire demons, blue and orange blobs that leap about, plants that shoot from the ground, snakes which wrap around columns, bats and leaping blocks. Some creatures, such as the plants and snakes, are poisonous – the strange brew they spit stops you throwing daggers and requires a speedy antidote.



Stony old men stand around the levels, just waiting for you to bump into them. This releases them from their torment and earns you a reward – either extra time of a visit to the shop. The shop sells beefier weapons, armour and additional magic potions and keys.



THE EYE OF THE TIGER

Thirty-six year-old Graham Lilley is a former support manager for Apricot, who left the hardware giant to turn to writing games. His debut was the original **Gauntlet** conversion for the ST, followed more recently by the 16-bit conversions of **Dungeons And Dragons.**

This last project took up the best part of the last couple of years, which is why **Black Tiger** has taken so long to appear even though Graham started on it over a year ago. Programmers are usually pretty single-minded about their own favourite machine, but apparently Graham has no preferences, and will program in any language on any machine.

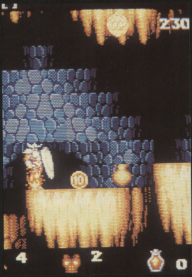
CapCom wasn't overly helpful when it came to converting **Black Tiger,** so Graham had to draw on his experience of playing the coin-op (at least the Japanese giant provided that).

The usual visuals were constructed on **Degas Elite** by Taoman Irmak, who was able to copy most of them from the coin-op's diagnostic mode (which allows you to see half of the graphics). Despite the fact that they had to be redrawn from scratch, and as testimony to Taoman's talent, the sprites and scenery are virtually identical to the original's, save the loss of colour and some of the background detail (the coin-op has a lot more memory than your humble 16-bit home machine). Strangely enough, the coin-op's screen is only 256 pixels square – so Graham's made his conversions the same.

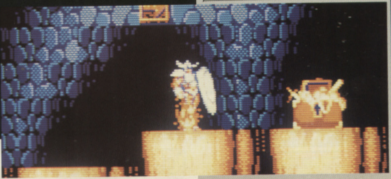
Sound-wise, most of the noises were sampled straight from the coin-op, although Graham's lost the tune during play because it's far too annoying.

So is **Black Tiger** Graham's cup of tea? "I quite like arcade games," he reveals, "but I prefer games that require a bit of thought. I like simulations, especially flight. That's the sort of product which last longer as you're always trying to better yourself."

CapCom's own currency, Zennies (which also added to the gameply in Forgotten Worlds), appear when you destroy denizens or pots. Ranging in value from five to 1,000, these come in useful in . . . you've guessed it, the shop sequence.



Chests are opened to reveal hidden bonuses: some release firetraps, some potions, some money – but no matter how strong you think your punch is, these treasures are only released on the production of the correct key.



ST Although it's not exactly the best-known of CapCom's coin-ops, Black Tiger is very much in the Ghosts 'n' Goblins mould – and very playable with it. And the good news is that this conversion feels surprisingly close to the coin-op – nothing mentally taxing, just good clean blasting, avoiding, collecting and exploring fun. There are no major criticisms really: the graphics are well drawn and smoothly animated, and the sound is good and appears in all the right places. It's not easy, but then saving lands from torment never is . . .

PRICE	£19.99
RELEASE DATE	Mid February
GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	80%
PLAYABILITY	88%
VALUE	80%

OVERALL 86%

A This looks identical to the ST, which is no bad thing: "We could do a 32-colour version," programmer Gaham Lilley revels, "but it would mean redrawing the graphics from scratch which would take ages. If we'd done the Amiga version first then we'd probably have used 32 colours and cut them down to 16 for the ST – it's something we're bearing in mind for the future." Anyway, it's due to appear at the same time as its Atari counterpart, but only on one disk and at the increased cost of £24.99.

PC There are currently no plans for an MS-DOS Black Tiger, but that's not to say it won't happen eventually (other CapCom conversions have made it to the PC in recent months – namely Strider and Forgotten Worlds). If something was to happen on this front, you could expect to see a result in the middle of 1990.

SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION

FREE
1 MEG
DEMO
WITH EVERY
BOARD

SANTA IN 3 IN A BED SCANDAL

XMAS SALE

A500 HALF MEG (WITH FREE 1 MEG DEMO)	**£75**
A500 EXTERNAL DRIVE (NEC/Through Port ON/OFF Switch)	**£68**
A2000 TWO MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£309**
A2000 FOUR MEG (Microbotics 8 Up)	**£489**
A2000 HARD CARD (48 Microbotics Hard Frame with 2SMS Seagate Drive)	**£499**

A590 UPGRADE CHIPS

HALF MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
£46	**£90**	**£175**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

NEXT ISSUE:

LYTHAM MOTEL MURDER EXPOSÉ

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Send cheques to: Dept ONE
Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,
Liverpool L2 7NB
(051) 236 0480
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Access
VISA

(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
1 BRIDGE STREET
GALASHIELS
TD1 1SW

W🌍RLDWIDE ·SOFTWARE·

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE
106A CHILWELL ROAD
BEESTON
NOTTINGHAM NG9 1ES

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
5th Gear	14.95	14.95
A.P.B.	14.95	14.95
Airborne Ranger	16.95	16.95
Altered Beast	17.95	14.95
Austerlitz	17.95	17.95
Armada	24.95	24.95
Asterix	16.95	16.95
Australian Rules Football	14.95	14.95
Axel's Magic Hammer	14.95	14.95
Bad Company	16.95	16.95
Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	16.95	-
Bards Tale	7.25	7.25
Bards Tale 2	17.95	–
Batman the Movie	17.95	14.95
Battlechess	17.95	17.95
Battlehawks 1942	17.95	17.95
Beach Volley	17.95	14.95
Blade Warrior	17.95	17.95
Blood Money	16.95	16.95
Bloodwyche	17.95	17.95
Bloodwych Data Disk	11.99	11.99
Bomber	22.95	22.95
Bridge Player 2000	14.95	–
Bridge Player 2150 Galactica	21.95	21.95
Cabal	17.95	14.95
Carrier Command	16.95	16.95
Castle Warrior	16.95	14.95
Chambers of Shaolin	16.95	14.95
Chaos Strikes Back	-	14.95
Chariots of Wrath	16.95	16.95
Chase HQ	17.95	14.95
Chicago 90	14.95	14.95
Conflict in Europe	17.95	17.95
Continental Circus	14.95	14.95
Centrefold Squares	14.95	14.95
Chess Player 2150	16.95	16.95
Commando	14.95	14.95
Daily Double Horse Racing	14.95	14.95
Damocles	16.95	16.95
De Luxe Scrabble	14.95	14.95
Demons Winter	17.95	17.95
Dragon Ninja	17.95	14.95
Dragon Spirit	14.95	14.95
Dragons of Flame	17.95	17.95
Dungeon Master 1 Meg	16.95	16.95
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	7.99
Dynamic Debugger	17.95	17.95
Dynamite Dux	17.95	14.95
Day of the Viper	16.95	16.95
Days of the Pharaoh	16.95	16.95
Debut	16.95	16.95
Dr Dooms Revenge	16.95	16.95
Drakkhen	21.95	21.95
Drivin Force	16.95	-
Dark Century	16.95	16.95
Dominion	16.95	16.95
Double Dragon 2	14.95	14.95
Elite	16.95	16.95
Empire	9.99	9.99
Eye of Horus	16.95	16.95

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
East vs West Berlin	16.95	16.95
Enterprise	-	15.95
European League Soccer	14.95	14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	16.95	16.95
F16 Falcon	21.95	16.95
F16 Falcon Mission Disk	14.95	14.95
Ferrari Formula 1	17.95	17.95
Fiendish Freddie Big Top	17.95	17.95
Fire Brigade (1 Meg)	21.95	–
Flight Simulator 2	28.95	28.95
Football Director 2	14.95	14.95
Football Manager 2 Exp Kit	9.99	9.99
Football Manager 2	14.95	14.95
Forgotten Worlds	14.95	14.95
Fun School 2 (6-8)	14.95	14.95
Fun School 2 (over 8)	14.95	14.95
Fun School 2 (under 6)	14.95	14.95
Future Wars	17.95	17.95
F29 Retaliator	17.95	17.95
Fast Lane	14.95	14.95
First Contact	16.95	16.95

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
Iron Lord	22.95	22.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.95	–
Jig Saw	14.95	-
Keef the Thief	17.95	-
Kennedy Approach	16.95	16.95
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Mngr	16.95	16.95
Kick Off	14.95	14.95
Kingdom of England	16.95	–
Kings Quest Triple Pack	26.95	26.95
Knightforce	16.95	16.95
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match	14.95	14.95
Kick Off Extra Time	7.99	7.99
Lancaster	14.95	14.95
Laser Squad	14.95	14.95
Leaderboard Collection	17.95	14.95
Leisuresuit Larry	17.95	17.95
Leisuresuit Larry 2	21.95	21.95
Life and Death	22.95	22.95
Light Force	17.95	17.95
Lombard RAC Rally	16.95	16.95
Lords of Rising Sun	21.95	–

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
Pirates	–	16.95
Police Quest	17.95	17.95
Populous Promised Lands	7.99	7.99
Populouos	17.95	17.95
Power Drift	17.95	17.95
Powerdrome	17.95	17.95
Pictionary	17.95	17.95
Player Manager	14.95	14.95
Pro Tennis Tour	17.95	17.95
P47 Thunderbolt	16.95	16.95
Quartz	16.95	16.95
Rainbow Islands	16.95	16.95
Rainbow Warrior	16.95	16.95
Rally Cross Challenge	14.95	14.95
Red Lightning	22.95	22.95
Red Storm Rising	16.95	16.95
Rick Dangerous	17.95	17.95
Robocop	17.95	14.95
RVF Honda	16.95	16.95
Roadwars	4.99	4.99
Rock n Roll	14.95	14.95

★ ★

FAST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS MAIL IN UK
SPECIAL OVERSEAS SERVICE BY AIR MAIL WORLDWIDE
CREDIT CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED BY PHONE OR MAIL
CREDIT CARD ORDER TELEPHONE LINES

NORTH, SCOTLAND
N. IRELAND, OVERSEAS
0896 57004 (24 HOURS)

OVERSEAS TELEPHONE ONLY
NOTTINGHAM 225368

SOUTH, MIDLANDS
WALES
0602 252113 (24 HOURS)

★ ★

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
Flight Sim 2 Hawaii Scenery	11.99	11.99
Footballer of the Year 2	14.95	14.95
Galaxy Force	17.95	14.95
Gin and Cribbage	22.95	-
Grand Prix Circuit	17.95	–
Gridiron	16.95	16.95
Gunship	16.95	16.95
Games Summer Edition	17.95	17.95
Grand Prix Master	14.95	14.95
Gazza's Super Soccer	16.95	16.95
Ghostbusters 2	17.95	17.95
Ghouls & Ghosts	17.95	14.95
Hard Drivin	14.95	14.95
Highway Patrol 2	16.95	16.95
Horse Racing	17.95	-
Hound of Shadow	17.95	17.95
Hillsfar	17.95	17.95
Hyperforce	11.20	11.20
Indy Jones Last Crusade Action	14.95	14.95
Indy Jones Last Crusade Adv	17.95	17.95
Infestation	16.95	16.95
Interphase	17.95	17.95
It Came from Desert (1meg)	21.95	-
Ivanhoe	17.95	14.95

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
Lost Patrol	17.95	14.95
Liverpool	14.95	14.95
Matrix Mauraders	14.95	14.95
Microprose Soccer	16.95	16.95
Mr Heli	16.95	16.95
Myth (System 3)	17.95	17.95
Maniac Mansion	17.95	17.95
Mindbender	14.95	14.95
Motorbike Madness	4.99	4.99
Midwinter	16.95	16.95
Moonwalker	17.95	17.95
Never Mind	14.95	14.95
New Zealand Story	17.95	14.95
North and South	16.95	16.95
Ninja Warriors	17.95	17.95
Oil Imperium	16.95	16.95
Ooze	16.95	16.95
Operation Wolf	16.95	14.95
Oriental Games	16.95	16.95
Omega	21.95	21.95
Onslaught	17.95	17.95
Operation Thunderbolt	17.95	14.95
Outlands	14.95	14.95
Paperboy	14.95	14.95

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
Shadow of the Beast	28.95	-
Shinobi	14.95	14.95
Shogun	21.95	-
Shoot Em Up Const Kit	22.95	22.95
Silent Service	16.95	16.95
Silkworm	14.95	14.95
Sim City	21.95	-
Space Quest 2	17.95	17.95
Space Quest 3	26.95	26.95
Star Blaze	14.95	14.95
Star Wars Trilogy	17.95	17.95
Steve Davis Snooker	14.95	14.95
Strider	17.95	14.95
Stryx	14.95	14.95
Stunt Car	16.95	16.95
Super League Soccer	16.95	16.95
Super Wonder Boy	17.95	17.95
Swords of Twilight	17.95	-
Skidz	14.95	14.95
Slayer	14.95	14.95
Space Ace	32.95	32.95
Speedboat Assassin	4.99	4.99
Sporting Triangles	14.95	14.95
Star Fleet	9.95	-

AMIGA/ST SOFTWARE	AMIGA	ST
Scapeghost	14.95	14.95
Seven Gates of Jambala	16.95	16.95
Star Breaker	15.95	15.95
Star Command	22.95	-
Stellar Crusade	28.95	-
Stormlord	14.95	14.95
Switchblade	14.95	14.95
Terrys Big Adventure	11.99	11.99
Test Drive 2 California Chall	11.20	-
Test Drive 2 Supercars	11.20	-
Test Drive 2 The Duel	17.95	-
Time	21.95	21.95
Tower of Babel	16.95	16.95
Trivial Pursuit 2	14.95	-
TV Sport Football	21.95	17.95
Thrilltime Platinum 2	16.95	16.95
Toobin	14.95	14.95
Tusker	17.95	17.95
Track Attack	17.95	14.95
Turbo Outrun	17.95	14.95
Twin Worlds	17.95	17.95
Ultimate Darts	14.95	14.95
Ultimate Golf	17.95	17.95
Untouchables	17.95	14.95
US Gold Winners	22.95	22.95
Verminator		16.95
Waterloo	17.95	-
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	16.95	-
Warp	16.95	16.95
Wild Streets	16.95	16.95
Xenon 2 Megablast	17.95	17.95
Xenophobe	16.95	16.95
Xenomorph	16.95	16.95
X-Out	14.95	14.95

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125+	6.95
Cheetah Mach 1	10.95
Zip Stick Super Pro Standard	12.99
Zip Stick Super Pro Autofire	14.99
Comp Pro 5000	12.95
Comp Pro 5000 Clear	13.95
Comp Pro 5000 Extra	14.95
Konix Speedking	9.99
Konix Speedking Autofire	10.99
Cruiser	8.99
Quickshot 2 Turbo	10.95
Adv Hint Books	
Bards Tale 1 or 2	5.00
Space Quest 1 or 2	6.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2 or 3	6.99
Pools of Radiance	7.00
Police Quest	6.99
Leisuresuit Larry	6.99
Blank Disks, Covers etc	
10 x 3.5" DS/DD Blank Discs	9.95
Amiga Keyboard Cover	6.99
Atari ST Keyboard Cover	6.99
Mouse Mat	4.99
40 Disk Storage Box	8.95
80 Disk Storage Box	9.96
Amiga/ST Head Cleaner	6.99

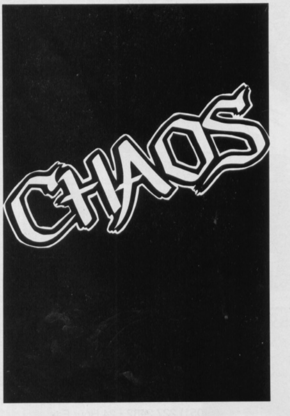
Please make cheques or postal orders payable to
WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE.
All prices include postage & packing in UK. Credit card orders accepted by phone or mail.

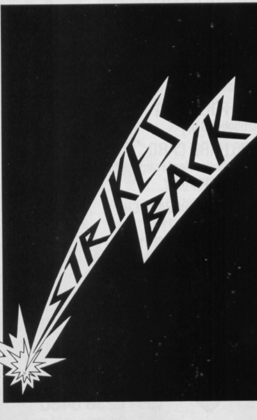
Galashiels: (0896) 57004 (24 hours)
Nottignham: (0602) 252113 (24 hours)

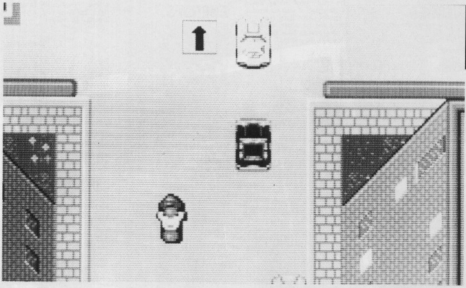
ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. E&OE

Europe (other than UK)
Shipping costs are
£1.50 per disk for normal air mail
£2.50 per disk for express air mail

Outside Europe
Shipping costs are
£2.00 per disk for normal air mail
£3.00 per disk for express air mail





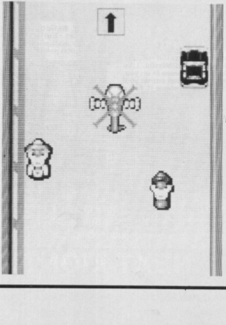


ACTION FIGHTER

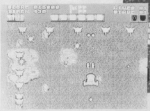
(Firebird)

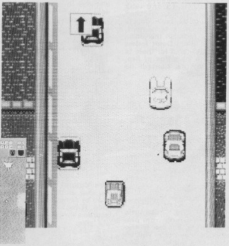
Core Design comes to the aid of those struggling to restore freedom to the world with this treasure trove of t'riffic tricks.

YOU MIGHT be more vulnerable while on the bike, but it does have one advantage - the helicopter won't attack it. If you're in the car and the chopper threatens to drop its load on you (honk!), change back to the bike and it flies off without attacking!



IN THE air you should try to intercept any enemy fighters as soon as they appear, so as not to give them time to open fire. The best place to stay is in the centre of the screen - from here you can move in all eight directions to avoid enemies, so avoiding any chance of getting `boxed in'.





WHILE on the bike, speed is all-important. For optimum safety you need to be travelling just a little faster than the other traffic on the road - any slower and you're liable to get run over from behind, any faster and you will more than likely go flying off the road!

IN THE car, you can afford to be more flexible with your speed - you can crawl along at a snail's pace if you like as you're not vulnerable to hits from other cars. You can still crash into road barriers though, so don't go mad with the accelerator.

IN GENERAL

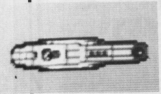
- **Stay in the middle of the road as often as possible to reduce the risk of being knocked into the roadside barriers by other cars.**
- **Your Radar (represented by a road sign above the play area) is a useful gadget. The road sign displayed indicates the way the road is going to turn next - but it only appears a second or so beforehand, so keep 'em peeled. It's invaluable on later levels, where the roads become narrower and have more severe bends.**
- **Collect all six A-F bonuses without dying, and a plane flies up the screen to award you an extra bonus.**

BONUSES

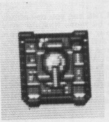
Apart from the extra weapons, bonuses are awarded when certain alien waves are destroyed:

S - Speed-up (Once Only)
P - Extra Points
I - Limited Invulnerability
E - Extra Life
T - Extra Time
B - Smart Bomb

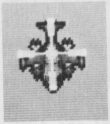
THE BIG BOYS



U-BOATS. Double Fire Bombs are the weapons you want to take out these babies, as they allow you to knock them out twice as quickly. Time your shots so that they detonate when the U-Boats are surfaced - hits on the subs don't count if



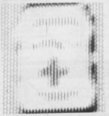
HOVER TANKS. Concentrate all your hits on one tank until it's destroyed and then move onto the next. Double Fire is again a boon here, allowing to finish the job in half the time. Don't follow the tanks - wait for them to drift into your line of fire, and stay as central as possible.



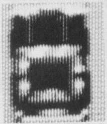
HELICOPTERS. These little blighters sweep from one side of the screen to the other as they fire at you, so try to stay out of their line of fire while they're on the move. Again Double Fire is the most effective weapon.

SUPER TANKS. Stay right at the back of the screen, and take out one of the side tanks with Double Bombs first, then take out the one in the middle and finally the one on the other side. For the most effective results, drop your bombs just in front of the tanks.

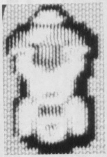
GROUND ENEMIES



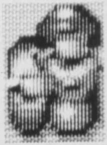
Unless you glean some kind of sick pleasure from this kind of thing, don't shoot the ambulance - it doesn't award any points.



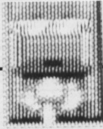
This car, which looks identical to yours except in colour, takes three hits to kill and scores 100 points.



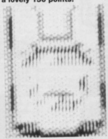
The Motorcycle can either be shot or bumped off the road by ramming it from the side. It takes four hits and scores a measly 50 points.



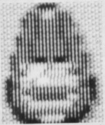
DON'T get alongside the motorcycle and sidecar - it fires horizontally at you. A single hit destroys it and awards 700 points.



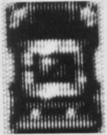
The truck lays mines down on the road if you approach from behind and get too close for comfort. Shoot it at long range four times for a lovely 150 points.



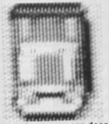
The heavy car is just that - tough, hard and dangerous. Bumping it has no effect, but five direct hits should do the trick. Scores 200 points.



The three-wheeler is destroyed either by ramming or shooting - for a tasty 250 points. Bumping it with the bike has no effect.

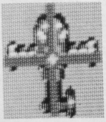


The Racing Car takes four hits to destroy. There's 300 points on offer for this one.

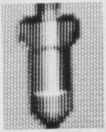


The sl-o-o-o-w car does nothing but get in your way. Bump it off the road or shoot it once for 400 points.

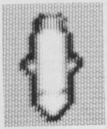
AIRBORNE ENEMIES



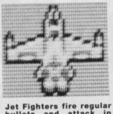
Helicopters usually attack in waves of four, firing standard bullets. Two shots finish them off and award 200 points.



The Super Guided Missile homes in on you at an alarming rate - it takes two hits to destroy and is worth 200 points.

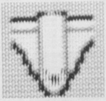


The Fast Missile is a turbo-charged version of the Super Guided Missile. Like the SGM it homes in on you, but this one can outrun you! Two hits destroy it for a score of 300 points.

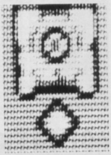


Jet Fighters fire regular bullets and attack in squadrons. Two hits destroy each one, and award 150 points.

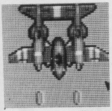
Dagger Fighters don't fire, which makes them easy game. They each take two hits to destroy and are worth 150 points.



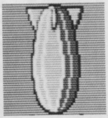
Tanks are worth 300 points and fire bullets in eight directions, one at a time in an anti-clockwise path. A single bomb hit destroys them.



Fortresses fire laser beams, take five hits to destroy and score 200 points.



The Air Balloon fires a spray of bullets, and requires multiple hits. It's worth 1,000 points.



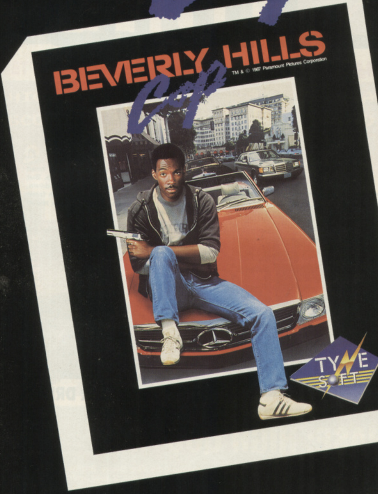
TIPS

NEXT MONTH

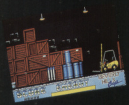
- Run rubber rings around the rest with TOOBIN!
- Breathe fire into DRAGON SPIRIT!
- Back to the FUTURE WARS!
- INDIANA JONES - the final adventure!

BEVERLY HILLS Cop

® & © 1990 PARAMOUNT PICTURES.
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.


BEVERLY HILLS Cop
TM & © 1987 Paramount Pictures Corporation
TYNE SOFT

BEVERLY HILLS Cop


SCORE
ENERGY
BEVERLY HILLS Cop

Look out, Beverly Hills
Here comes Axel Foley !

The hero of "Beverly Hills Cop" and "Beverly Hills Cop II" is back in Beverly Hills - and this time he's working on a case that's a real stumper! He's going to stop the crime of the year, unless an army of trigger-happy gunmen stop him first !

You'll roar down crowded city streets, race against time to stop a daring robbery, stalk armed killers, hunt for clues to a bizarre crime, and fight for your life again and again in this high-speed action adventure starring the fast-talking, quick-shooting detective.

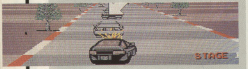
AVAILABLE ON:

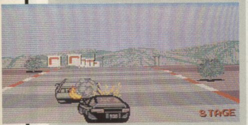
ST £24.99 AMIGA £24.99 PC £24.99 CBM64 CASS £9.99
CBM64 DISK £14.99 AMSTRAD CASS £9.99 AMSTRAD DISK £14.99
SPECTRUM CASS £8.99 SPECTRUM DISK £14.99

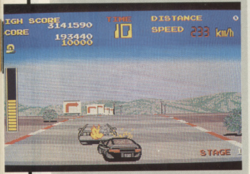
Tynesoft Computer Software Ltd., Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear NE21 4TE. U.K. Tel: (091) 414 4611

Chase

It's high-speed Miami Vice-style action all the way with Ocean's conversions of the game that put the chase into the race genre. Gary Whitta dons designer suit and puts pedal to the metal.





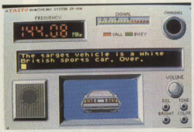


They're tough, they're fast and they wear clothes that make Crockett and Tubbs look like they shop at Mister Byrite. They're Tony Gibson and Raymond Brody, two street-wise supercops from New York with a love of sports cars.

They're both assigned to Chase Special Investigation Headquarters, a division of the NYPD that specialises in all manner of car-related felonies, from jaywalkers and joyriders to escaping convicts and drug-crazed serial killers.

Armed with the division's pride and joy, the Porsche TA-2000 (a state-of-the-art armoured sports car), Gibson and Brody earn their wages by indulging in high-speed car chases with all manner of law-breaking speed freaks with the objective of bring them to justice – by fair means or foul.

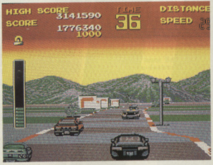
THIS IS NANCY...



The target vehicle is a white British sports car. Over.

Tony and Ray's relaxing afternoon is interrupted as the radio comes to live with a message on the emergency channel. It's Nancy, the Chase Headquarters co-ordinator. Carlos, the New York armed robber is fleeing towards the city limits in a white British sports car, and it's up to you to stop him... Nancy radios in a description of the suspect car for each of the five missions, and keeps in contact throughout the pursuit.

In each race the criminal has a good head start – you get 60 seconds to catch up. But before you even get to put the hammer down, one of three snippets of sampled speech from the coin-op is played to get you in the mood (well, it does in the Amiga version).



LET'S GO MISTER DRIVER!

CHASE: HIGH QUOTIENT

The tyres screech, the horns blast, another car gets trashed and the tills ring up on a sure fire hit. Nothing, so it seems, pleases the punters more than a good old-fashioned cops 'n' robbers car chase.

The car chase as a spectacle is an old as the movies themselves and has become a prerequisite for just about every TV cop show. The concept is a simple one. When the action begins to plod, stick in a car chase. If the car chase begins to plod, then make it bigger and better than anything that's been done before.

Consquently every once in a while a movie is elevated and remembered for evermore for a chase sequence of epic proportions.

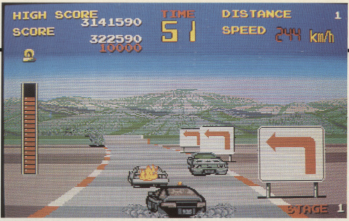
Twenty years after its release, **The Italian Job** (1969) is still fondly recalled for that ingenious chase sequence featuring Mini Coopers speeding through the streets and sewers of Rome. And one of the most lasting images from **The Blues Brothers** (1980) is the apocalyptic trail of auto destruction left in the wake of Jake and Elwood's converted patrol car - probably the largest pile up to date.

In the 60's the car chase was lifted out of the realms of slapstick by a sleek grey Aston Martin driven by James bond in **Goldfinger** (1964).

The film kicks off with Sean Connery's 007 thrashing his old car in a fast action getaway. In typical Bond style he's then kitted out with a new model by Q, only this one has a few hidden extras like built-in machine guns, radar, and, of course, that famous ejector seat.

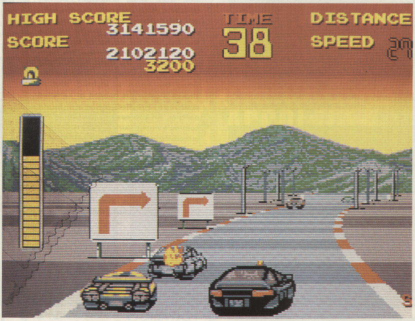
"Whatever you do 007, don't press that button," warns Q, pointing to a red knob concealed in the gear stick. Bond uses the gizmo a little later to eject an unwanted villain,

eHQ



LET'S GET 'EM!

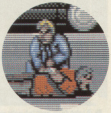
WOOOOOOAAAAAH!



The time limit is short, and an extra burst of speed always comes in handy. Fortunately you are awarded three in the form of a nitrous-oxide turbo fuel injector that pushes the car to over 350kmh for a few seconds. While it's an invaluable aid for catching up with a fleeing crook, it must be used with caution – hit it just before you go around a sharp corner and you're not likely to get round in one piece.

Visual contact is established (it's not difficult to spot – it's got a whacking great CRIMINALS HERE! marker suspended over it), the time limit is refreshed and the real fun begins. Joe Chummy isn't going to pull over voluntarily, so it's necessary to force him into surrender by ramming his car until the engine blows. As you plough into the back and side of the car, smoke begins to bellow from the boot and eventually the whole rear bursts into flames. A damage meter provides a more accurate indication of how many more hits are required to total the car.

With the crook's car wrecked, you pull over, drag the felon out of the driving seat and cuff him. Time and score bonuses are awarded and then it's back to the radio for your next briefing.



YOU'RE UNDER ARREST!

thus kicking off a brilliantly staged chase which successfully exploits all of the car's hidden extras.

Car chases would never be quite the same again.

Previously auto pursuits were either of the Keystone Cops variety or badly constructed studio shots cobbled together with live action. Bond may have taken the car chase out of the studio and onto the streets but the series repeatedly (to this day) uses phony backdrops for dialogue sequences - if this man is so dangerous then how come he can't drive and talk at the same time?

Since Goldfinger, high-speed car chases and Bond have become synonymous. **You Only Live Twice** (1967) featured a quick getaway in a nifty white convertible through the crowded streets of Tokyo, Roger Moore outwitted the bad guys in a clapped out Renault 4 in **The Spy Who Loved Me** (1977), and, more recently, Timothy Dalton took to the snow and ice in his recommissioned Aston Martin in **The Living Daylights** (1987) and to narrow mountain roads in a duel to the death with articulated trucks in **Licence To Kill** (1989).

Bond may have got the wheels spinning in the 60s, but he certainly didn't have the best spills and thrills. That honour belonged to Steve McQueen.

Behind the wheel McQueen was transformed into a demon - car chases in his movies were as standard as the closing credits.

His most memorable chase was in **Bullitt** (1968). As the eponymous cop, McQueen hounds the bad guy up and down the sloping streets and sidewalks of San Fransisco in one of the most brilliantly choreographed chases ever filmed. As McQueen insisted on doing his own driving, the movie's producer made sure the car chase was the last footage to be filmed. That way if the star broke his neck there would still be a film in the can!

The mere mention of **The French Connection** (1971) conjures up images of Gene Hackman's sweaty cop, the volatile Popeye Doyle, tearing down the streets of New York in hot pursuit of an overground train carrying a Frog drug smuggler.

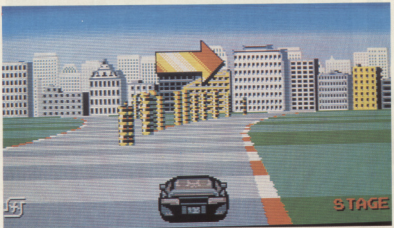
If Bullitt made use of the wide open spaces of San Fransisco's main drag then The French Connection delighted in the claustrophobic confines of the Big Apple's back streets. Gripping stuff.

In his many big screen guises Clint Eastwood has also shown himself to be something of a budding Stirling Moss and none of his alter egos have proved more dangerous behind the wheel than Inspector Harry Callahan.

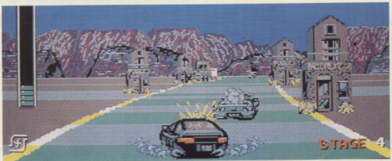
Eastwood's greatest triumph behind the wheel came in **Magnum Force** (1973), the second and best of the Dirty Harry sequels. Here, Clint unearths a motorcycle hit squad within his own department and in the denouement is confronted by them on (yes, you guessed it) the streets of San Fransisco.

The final sequence features Clint in a battered saloon being chased to the city's docklands, where, abandoning his car he

HOLD ON MAN!



Forks in the road crop up frequently, with an arrow appearing a few seconds beforehand to help you get into the right lane in time. Either route can be used (despite what the arrow says), and choosing the right one can save crucial seconds.



Night falls and wheels grind in the perilous fourth stage. The road has a tendency to narrow and widen on all the levels, but here the changes are even more acute – the driving area can change from a multi-lane freeway to a narrow dirt-track in seconds!

acquires a motor cycle and challenges bad boy David Soul to a mediaeval style joust on the flight deck of an aircraft carrier.

But it was Clint's latest (and perhaps last) Harry movie, **The Dead Pool** (1989), that provided the most original cinematic car chase to date. In this, Callahan is once again chased through the streets of Frisco - by a tiny radio-controlled Porsche rigged up to explode under his car! Some incredible scenes follow as Eastwood and the mini-car weave their way through traffic and pedestrians alike, and the ending has to be seen to be believed!

Having long before taken a terminal dip in the Pacific, David Soul metamorphosed a couple of years later in **Starsky And Hutch**, a series that helped make car chases a fashionable part of any TV cop show. The formula was later copied by **Cagney And Lacey** and later proved useful visuals for the soundtrack sequences of **Miami Vice**.

Meanwhile, back on the big screen, the most notable recent efforts come from Eddie Murphy in the original **Beverly Hills Cop** (1984), where Axel is hot on the heels of the bad guys in the back of a runaway articulated lorry; **The Presidio**, which again featured those photogenic streets of you-know-where; **Red Heat**, which saw Jim Belushi and Arnold Shwarzenegger chasing a Russian drug smuggler in double-decker buses (!) and laying waste to Chicago, and Robert De Niro's seedy bounty hunter frantically burning rubber in **Midnight Run**.

And let's not forget, of course, the films that dedicated themselves to car chases, car chases - and more car chases. Set in a post-apocalyptic Australia, where cars and gasoline are the only currency, **Mad Max** and its two sequels were not a lot more than a series of end-to-end high-speed pursuits with a line or two of dialogue in between.

The best of the bunch though has to be **Lethal Weapon II**, where the hapless Danny Glover sees his wife's stationwagon repeatedly thrashed by Mel Gibson. If nothing else, the film proved that just as many thrills could be generated by a boring old family car as a top of the range Porsche or Ferrari - a neat antidote to the glitzy materialism of Miami Vice.

A

With a coin-op as beefy as Chase HQ, the programmers could have made the mistake of trying to emulate exactly the look of the original, thus producing something that's superficially coin-op perfect but subsequently gets overtaken by milk floats and BMXs. Fortunately though, Pete Hickinson and Bill Caunt made playability top priority, and the result is a conversion that, while noticeably slower, feels and plays uncannily like the coin-op, right down to the criminal car-crunching. There are plenty of nice touches, like the squeal of tyres that accompanies a gear change, the high-pitched hiss of the turbo injector and the blaring siren that comes into action when the crook is sighted. And of course a generous helping of sampled dialogue as supplied by Nancy and your partner. An impressive selection of the coin-op's music during the attract and introductory sequence gets the pulse racing, but unfortunately there's nothing so impressive during the game – the original Miami Vice-style music has been replaced by slower piece that plods along in stark contrast to the high-speed action. But that's only a minor quibble – capturing the thrills of the original is what counts, and Ocean's conversion has done that admirably.

PRICE	£24.99
RELEASE DATE	Out Now
GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	89%
PLAYABILITY	87%
VALUE	78%

OVERALL 85%

ST

As you might expect, the sound isn't quite so 'solid' – a lack of sampled sound effects or a 'hard' soundtrack means there is some loss of atmosphere, but apart from that. Teque's somehow managed to cram it all into one disk, and fortunately there's no loss of speed.

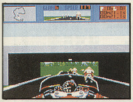
PC

At the moment there are no firm plans for an IBM-compatible Chase, but it's a possibility for the future. If Ocean does give the thumbs up, expect to see something by mid or late 1990 – and there is already talk of VGA and Roland MT-32 compatability.

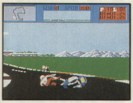
THE CYCLES™

International Grand Prix Racing

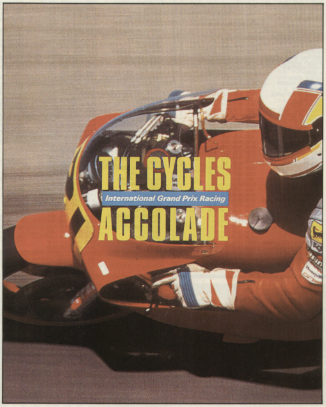
The Cycles: International Grand Prix Racing wraps you around the chassis of the fastest bikes ever built as you compete in the International Grand Prix of motorcycle racing.
The only motorcycle game with a first-person perspective.
Sense the rush of full throttle speed. Look over the handlebars to see the pavement disappear under your wheels.



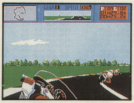
Choose from 5 different skill levels. Each level alters the racing ability of the competition.



Screen shots from IBM P.C. version.



Will the racer in front blast into the lead or dump his bike trying? Do battle with the world's racers in the sport's premier events. Choosing either 500cc, 250cc or 125cc class races tackle 15 authentic Grand Prix courses across the world. From Australia to Brazil file down the foot pegs on the most gruelling circuits in motorsport.
Who's got the guts? Who wants the glory? Who'll emerge victorious to hoist the trophy as world champion?



IBM PC & COMPATIBLES
OUT NOW **£24.99**

AMIGA
RELEASED DECEMBER **£24.99**

ATARI ST
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY **£24.99**

CBM 64/128
AVAILABLE MARCH **£9.99** Tape
£16.99 disk

(SPECTRUM and AMSTRAD to follow)

puts you in the saddle

First person perspective for true racing realism

**Accolade Europe Ltd.,
Unit 14, The Lombard Business Centre,
50 Lombard Road,
London SW11 3SU.
Tel: 01 738 1391**

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.™

(DEPT THE ONE)
41 SOUTH STREET
LEIGHTON BUZZARD
BEDS LU7 8NT
MAIL ORDER ONLY
TEL 0525 377974

TURBOSOFT

TITLE	ST	AMIGA	5¼PC	3½PC
3D POOL	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
688 ATTACK SUB	N/A	N/A	19.99	19.99
ACTION FIGHTER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
ADDISAS GOLDEN SHOE	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
AIRBORNE RANGER	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
ALTERED BEAST	13.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
A.P.B.	13.99	13.99	16.99	16.99
ARCHIPELAGOS	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
ASTERIX	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
ALTERNATE REALITY	6.99	6.99	N/A	N/A
AUSTERLITZ	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
BARBARIAN II (Palace)	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
BARDS TALE I	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
BARDS TALE II	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
BATTLECHESS	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
BATTLE OF AUSTERLITZ	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
BEACH VOLLEY	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
BLADE WARRIOR	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
BLOOD MONEY	16.99	16.99	N/A	n/a
BLOODWYCH	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
BOMBER	19.99	19.99	24.99	24.99
BRIAN CLOUGH'S FOOTBALL	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99
BRIDGE PLAYER 2000	13.99	13.99	13.99	N/A
CABAL	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
CAPTAIN BLOOD	6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99
CARRIER COMMAND	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
CENTREFOLD SQUARES	13.99	13.99	13.99	13.99
CHAOS STRIKES BACK	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
CHASE HQ	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
CHESSMASTER2000(2100IBM)	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
CHUCK YEAGER'S A.F.T.	N/A	N/A	16.99	16.99
COLOSSUS CHESS X	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
COMMANDO	13.99	13.99	16.99	N/A
CONFLICT EUROPE	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
CORRUPTION	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
CRAZY CARS II	12.99	15.99	15.99	15.99
CURSE OF AZURE BONDS	N/A	N/A	21.99	21.99
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	13.99	14.99	N/A	N/A
DAMOCLES	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
DARKSIDE	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
DOUBLE DRAGON	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
DOUBLE DRAON II	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
DRAGONS OF FLAME	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
DR DOOMS REVENGE	15.99	15.99	15.99	15.99
DRAGON SPIRIT	13.99	13.99	16.99	16.99
DUNGEON MASTER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
DAILY DBLE HORSE RACING	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
DRAGONS BREATH	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
DRIVIN FORCE	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
ELITE	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
EMPIRE	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
F-15 STRIKE EAGLE II	N/A	N/A	23.99	23.99
F16 COMBAT PLT (CGA/EGA)	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
F16 FALCON CGA (EGA+£7.50	16.99	19.99	24.99	24.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	N/A	N/A	27.99	27.99
F29 RETALIATOR	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
FALCON MISSION DISC	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
FIENDISH FREDDY'S BT FUN	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
FISH	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	23.99	23.99	23.99	23.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR III	N/A	N/A	37.50	37.50
FLIGHT DISC 1 TO 7	N/A	N/A	11.99	N/A
FLIGHT DISC 7,9,11	14.95	14.95	14.95	N/A
FLIGHT DISC ERPE, JAPAN	14.95	14.95	14.95	N/A
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR II	13.99	13.99	13.99	N/A
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	13.99	13.99	13.99	N/A
FUTURE WARS	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
FIGHTING SOCCER	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
FOOTBALL MNGR EXP KIT	7.99	7.99	7.99	N/A
GAZZA'S SUPER SOCCER	14.99	14.99	16.99	16.99
GHOSTBUSTERS II	13.99	13.99	16.99	N/A
GUNSHIP	16.99	16.99	23.99	23.99
GALAXY FORCE	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS	14.99	14.99	N/A	N/A
HARD DRIVIN'	13.99	13.99	13.99	N/A
HEROES OF THE LANCE	15.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
HILLS FAR	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
HEROES QUEST	N/A	N/A	19.99	19.99
HOLLYWOOD POKER PRO	7.99	7.99	N/A	N/A
HOUND OF SHADOW	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER	9.99	9.99	12.99	N/A
INDY JONES ACTION GAME	13.99	13.99	13.99	N/A
INDY JONES ADVENTURE	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
INFECTION	4.99	4.99	4.99	N/A
INFESTATION	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
INTERPHASE	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
IRON LORD	17.99	17.99	17.99	N/A
IVANHOE	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT	N/A	19.99	N/A	N/A
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
JET	23.99	23.99	23.99	23.99
JET FIGHTER	N/A	N/A	27.50	27.50
KEEF THE THIEF	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
KING OF CHICAGO	N/A	8.99	8.99	N/A
KICK OFF	12.99	12.99	15.99	N/A
KINGS QUEST PACK (I,II,III)	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
KINGS QUEST IV	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
KNIGHT FORCE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99
KULT	15.99	15.99	15.99	N/A
KENNY DALGLISH SOCCER 11	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
KICK OFF EXTRA TIME	7.99	7.99	N/A	N/A
LASER SQUAD	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
LAST NINJA II	13.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
L'BRD (WCONIBM/AMIGA)	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
LEISURESUIT LARRY	13.99	13.99	13.99	13.99
LEISURESUIT LARRY II	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
LICENCE TO KILL	13.99	13.99	15.99	15.99
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	4.99	4.99	4.99	N/A
LOMBARD RALLY	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
LOST PATROL	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
LIVERPOOL	12.99	12.99	12.99	N/A
M1 TANK	N/A	N/A	23.99	N/A
M1 TANK PLATOON	N/A	N/A	27.99	27.99
MANHUNTER IN NEW YORK	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
MANHUNTER IN SAN FRAN	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
MARBLE MADNESS	6.99	6.99	6.99	N/A
MICROPROSE SOCCER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
MIDWINTER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
MILLENIUM 2.2	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
MOONWALKER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
MANCHESTER UNITED	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
MANIAC MANSION	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
MVS BEACONS TYPNG TTR	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
NEUROMANCER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
NEVERMIND	16.99	16.99	N/A	
NEW ZEALAND STORY	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
NORTH AND SOUTH	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
NINJA WARRIORS	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
ONSLAUGHT	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
OPERATION NEPTUNE	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99
OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
OUTRUN	7.99	7.99	7.99	N/A
OUTRUN EUROPA	13.99	13.99	15.99	N/A
P47	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
PALADIN	15.99	15.99	15.99	N/A
PAPERBOY	13.99	13.99	16.99	N/A
PICTIONARY	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
PIRATES	16.99	N/A	16.99	16.99
POLICE QUEST 1 OR 2	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
POOLS OF RADIANCE	20.99	20.99	20.99	20.99
POPULOUS	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
POPULOUS PROMISED LAND	6.99	6.99	N/A	N/A
POWERDRIFT	13.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
PRESIDENT IS MISSING	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
PLAYER MANAGER	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
QUARTZ	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
RAINBOW ISLANDS	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
RED LIGHTNING	19.99	19.99	19.99	N/A
RED STORM RISING	16.99	N/A	16.99	16.99
RICK DANGEROUS	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
RISK	13.99	13.99	16.99	N/A
ROBOCOP	13.99	16.99	13.99	N/A
ROCKET RANGER	16.99	16.99	9.99	N/A
R.V.F. HONDA	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
ROCK 'N' ROLL	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	23.99	23.99	N/A	N/A
SHINOBI	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
SILENT SERVICE	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
SIM CITY	N/A	19.99	19.99	N/A
SKATE OR DIE	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
SLEEPING GODS LIE	14.99	14.99	14.99	14.99
SPACE ACE	26.99	26.99	26.99	26.99
SPACE QUEST I OR II	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
SPACE QUEST III	19.99	19.99	19.99	19.99
SPEEDBALL	11.99	15.99	9.99	N/A
STARGLIDER II	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
STRIP POKER II+	5.99	5.99	N/A	N/A
STUNT CAR RAVER	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
STRIDER	13.99	13.99	13.99	N/A
SUPER WONDERBOY	13.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
SWORDS OF TWILIGHT	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
SCAPEGHOST	13.99	13.99	13.99	13.99
STORMLORD	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
SWITCHBLADE	13.99	13.99	N/A	N/A
TEENAGE QUEEN	7.99	7.99	7.99	7.99
TIMES OF LORE	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
TIN TIN ON THE MOON	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
TOOBIN	16.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
TRIVIAL PURSUITS	9.99	9.99	9.99	N/A
TUSKER	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	16.99	12.99	N/A	N/A
TURBO OUTRUN	14.99	14.99	N/A	N/A
UMS I OR II	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A
UNTOUCHABLES	13.99	16.99	N/A	N/A
VETTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	19.99
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	13.99	13.99	16.99	N/A
WATERLOO	16.99	16.99	16.99	16.99
WILD STREETS	13.99	15.99	15.99	15.99
WORLD CLASS L'DERBOARD	7.99	7.99	7.99	N/A
WARP	12.99	12.99	N/A	N/A
XENON II MEGABLAST	16.99	16.99	16.99	N/A

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO TURBOSOFT. ORDERS OVER £5 P&P FREE, UNDER £5 PLEASE ADD 50P PER ITEM. EUROPE ADD £1 PER ITEM, OVERSEAS ADD £1.50 PER ITEM. PLEASE STATE CLEARLY TYPE OF COMPUTER

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

AB ZOO	11.99	11.99	N/A	N/A
ADD WITH OSCAR	10.99	N/A	N/A	N/A
DISCOVER MATHS	N/A	14.99	11.99	11.99
DISCOVER NUMBERS	N/A	14.99	11.99	11.99
DISCOVER THE ALPHABET	N/A	14.99	11.99	11.99
FUN SCHOOL (All three)	13.99	13.99	13.99	13.99
SPELL WITH OSCAR	10.99	N/A	N/A	N/A
WORLD WISE	N/A	N/A	14.99	N/A

17BIT SOFTWARE

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE REST!

THE UK's LARGEST AMIGA ONLY USER-CLUB WITH OVER 7,500 MEMBERS, AND A REPUTATION SECOND TO NONE FOR SERVICE

17Bit have one of the largest PD Selections around and prices start from just £2 per disc* fully inclusive of all postage and packaging costs. All PD used is the best around, you would be amazed at the ease of use and quality of it all ... so good other libraries use the discs and claim they have compiled them! So make sure you deal with the people in the know ... And we don't just handle PD, we supply all the latest software at amazing prices to members, give out hints, tips and help with all sorts of problems and much more ... Subscribe to the best Disc-Magazine around ... NEWSFLASH (from 17Bit/UGA) - Only£2.99 per issue!

Join now! Quickstart + Pack: Utility Disc, Demo Disc, Catalogue Disc and an issue of our Disc-Magazine PLUS Membership for just £6.50

17BIT SOFTWARE, PO BOX 97,
WAKEFIELD WF1 1XX, ENGLAND
CALL 0924 366982

* Individual discs £2.50., 10 discs for £20 inclusive of all postage, packaging and quality video

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP YOU

Our adventure rescue team works 7 days and evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any game on any computer, so, if you are tearing your hair out ring this number now:–

0898 338 933

Calls charged at 25p per mintue. 38p at peak rate.

3½″ DISKS

EVEN BETTER DISKS – EVEN LOWER PRICES

10 x 3½ DS/DD	£8.50
25 x 3½ DS/DD	£19.00
50 x 3½ DS/DD	£35.00
100 x 3½ DS/DD	£66.00
250 x 3½ DS/DD	£160.00
500 x 3½ DS/DD	£299.00
1000 x 3½ DS/DD	£575.00

Ordering 100 disks or less?
Using our credit card hotline
Access – 0742 726485 – Visa

AMIGA MEMORY	
0.5 MB NO CLOCK	£75
0.5 MB WITH CLOCK	£89
AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE	£79
ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE	£84

WE ONLY USE SONY DISKS, LIFETIME GUARANTEE, 50 AND 100 DISKS SENT 3 DAYS DELIVERY ALL OTHER ITEMS SENT NEXT DAY, FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, SAME DAY DESPATCH. CHEQUES AND PO'S TO:

HARDWARE DISTRIBUTION (Dept THO16)
19 DIVISION STREET, SHEFFIELD, S1 4GE
0742 726485

HAVE YOU GOT . . .

DRAGONS BREATH

KEY SOFTWARE

1 UPPER PARK STREET, HOLYHEAD
GWYNEDD LL65 1HA

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF STOCK ITEMS BY 1ST CLASS POST
24HR HOTLINE 0407 50609 NEW TITLES SENT ON DAY OF RELEASE

	AMIGA	ST	PC
A.P.B.	13.75	13.75	-
ACTION FIGHTER	16.85	16.85	-
ALTERED BEAST	13.75	13.75	-
ARCHIPELAGOS	16.85	16.85	19.90
ASTAROTH	16.85	16.85	-
AFTER THE WAR	13.75	13.75	-
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	16.85	16.85	16.85
BALLISTIX	13.75	13.75	16.85
BATMAN THE MOVIE	16.85	13.75	-
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	16.85	16.85	16.85
BEACH VOLLEY	16.85	13.75	-
BLACK CAULDRON	16.85	16.85	16.85
BLADE WARRIOR	16.85	16.85	16.85
BLASTEROIDS	16.85	13.75	16.85
BLOODWYCH	16.85	16.85	16.85
BLOOD MONEY	16.85	16.85	-
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	19.90	19.90	19.90
BUFFALO BILL'S RODEO	16.85	16.85	16.85
CABAL	16.85	13.75	-
CALIFORNIA GAMES	13.75	13.75	-
CARRIER COMMAND	16.85	16.85	16.85
CASTLE WARRIOR	16.85	16.85	-
CHARIOTS OF WRATH	16.85	16.85	-
CHESSMASTER 2100	16.85	16.85	16.85
CHICAGO 90	13.75	13.75	16.85
COLOSSUS CHESS 10	16.85	16.85	16.85
COMMANDO	13.75	13.75	-
CONFLICT IN EUROPE	16.85	16.85	16.85
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	13.75	13.75	-
COSMIC PIRATES	16.85	16.85	-
CRAZY CARS 2	16.85	16.85	16.85
CURSE OF THE AZURE BONDS	-	-	19.90
CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN	16.85	13.75	-
CHASE HQ	16.85	13.75	-
DAILY DOUBLE HORSE RAC	13.75	13.75	13.75
DAY OF THE VIPER	16.85	16.85	-
DEBUT	16.85	16.85	-
DEJA VU 2	16.85	16.85	-
DEMON'S TOMB	13.75	13.75	-
DOMINATOR	13.75	13.75	-
DRAGON NINJA	16.85	13.75	-
DRAGON SPIRIT	13.75	13.75	-
DR DOOM'S REVENGE	16.85	16.85	16.85
DUNGEON MASTER	16.85	16.85	-
DYNAMITE DUX	16.85	13.75	-
DAYS OF THE PHARAOH	16.85	16.85	16.85
DOMINION	-	16.85	-
DOUBLE DRAGON 1 OR 2	13.75	13.75	-
ELITE	16.85	16.85	16.85
EMPEROR OF THE MINES	16.85	16.85	-
EYE OF HORUS	16.85	16.85	19.90
F15 STRIKE EAGLE 2	-	-	19.90
F16 COMBAT PILOT	16.85	16.85	16.85
F16 FALCON	19.90	16.85	24.95
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK	13.75	13.75	-
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	16.85	16.85	29.95
FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.85	16.85	16.85
FIENDISH FREDDY'S BIG TOP	19.90	19.90	-
FIGHTER BOMBER	19.90	19.90	-
FORGOTTEN WORLDS	13.75	13.75	13.75
FUTURE WARS	16.85	16.85	-
FALLEN ANGEL	13.75	13.75	-
G. LINEKER'S HOTSHOT	13.75	13.75	-
GAMES SUMMER EDITION	13.75	13.75	-
GEMINI WING	13.75	13.75	-
GRIDIRON	16.85	16.85	-
GUNSHIP	16.85	16.85	24.95
GHOSTBUSTERS II	16.85	13.75	-
GHOULS AND GHOSTS	13.75	13.75	-
H.A.T.E	13.75	13.75	-
HAWKEYE	13.75	13.75	-
HEROES OF THE LANCE	16.85	16.85	16.85
HIGHWAY PATROL	16.85	16.85	16.85
HIGH STEEL	13.75	13.75	-
HILLSFAR	16.85	16.85	16.85
HONDA RVF	16.85	16.85	-
HUMAN KILLING MACHINE	13.75	13.75	19.90
HARD DRIVIN	13.75	13.75	-
INDY LAS CRUSADE	13.75	13.75	13.75
INFESTATION	16.85	16.85	-
INTERPHASE	16.85	16.85	-
IRON TRACKER	13.75	13.75	-
K. DALGLISH SOC MANAGER	13.75	13.75	-
KICK OFF	13.75	13.75	-
KNIGHTFORCE	16.85	16.85	16.85
KRYSTAL	19.90	19.90	19.90
KULT	16.85	16.85	16.85
LASER SQUAD	13.75	13.75	-
LAST NINJA 2	16.85	16.85	16.85
LED STORM	13.75	13.75	-
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	19.90	19.90	19.90
LIGHTFORCE	16.85	16.85	-
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	16.85	16.85	16.85

	AMIGA	ST	PC
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	19.90	-	-
LOST PATROL	16.85	13.75	-
M1 TANK PLATOON	-	-	29.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER	16.85	16.85	16.85
MILLENIUM 2.2	16.85	16.85	16.85
MR HELI	16.85	16.85	-
MOONWALKER	13.75	13.75	-
NEVER MIND	13.75	13.75	16.85
NEW ZEALAND STORY	16.85	13.75	-
NORTH AND SOUTH	16.85	16.85	-
NINJA WARRIORS	13.75	13.75	-
OIL IMPERIUM	16.85	16.85	16.85
ONSLAUGHT	16.85	16.85	-
OOZE	16.85	16.85	16.85
OPERATION THUNDEBOLT	16.85	13.75	-
OPERATION WOLF	16.85	13.75	13.75
OUTLANDS	13.75	13.75	-
P. GASCOIGNE SOCCER	16.85	16.85	16.85
PACMANIA	13.75	13.75	-
PAPERBOY	13.75	13.75	16.85
PASSING SHOT	13.75	13.75	-
PHOBIA	13.75	13.75	-
PIRATES	-	16.85	-
PLAYER MANAGER	13.75	13.75	-
POOL OF RADIANCE	-	-	19.90
POPULOUS	16.85	16.85	16.85
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	6.90	6.90	-
POWERDROME	16.85	16.85	-
POWER DRIFT	16.85	13.75	16.85
PRECIOUS METAL	16.85	16.85	-
PREDATOR	16.85	16.85	-
PREMIER COLLECTION	19.90	19.90	-
PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.85	16.85	16.85
QUARTZ	16.85	16.85	-
R-TYPE	16.85	13.75	-
RAINBOW WARRIOR	16.85	16.85	-
RED HEAT	16.85	13.75	-
RED LIGHTNING	19.90	19.90	19.90
RENEGADE 3	16.85	13.75	-
RICK DANGEROUS	16.85	16.85	16.85
RISK	13.75	13.75	16.85
ROBOCOP	16.85	13.75	13.75
RUNNING MAN	16.85	16.85	-
RUN THE GAUNTLET	16.85	13.75	-
ROCK 'N' ROLL	13.75	13.75	-
SCRABBLE DELUXE	13.75	13.75	16.85
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	24.95	-	-
SHINOBI	13.75	13.75	-
SHOOT EM UP CONS KIT	19.90	19.90	-
SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE	13.75	13.75	-
SLEEPING GODS LIE	16.85	16.85	16.85
SPACE HARRIER 1/2	16.85	13.75	-
STARGLIDER 2	16.85	16.85	24.95
STAR BLAZE	13.75	13.75	-
STAR WARS TRILOGY	16.85	16.85	-
STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	13.75	13.75	-
STORY SO FAR VOL 1/3	16.85	16.85	-
STRIDER	16.85	13.75	16.85
STRYX	13.75	13.75	-
STUNT CAR	16.85	16.85	16.85
SUPER LEAGUE SOCCER	16.85	16.85	-
SUPER QUINTET	16.85	16.85	-
SWORDS OF TWILIGHT	16.85	-	-
SILKWORM	13.75	13.75	-
TANK ATTACK	16.85	16.85	16.85
TARGHAN	16.85	16.85	16.85
TEST DRIVE 2	16.85	16.85	16.85
THREE D POOL	16.85	16.85	-
THUNDERBIRDS	16.85	16.85	-
TIME	19.90	19.90	-
TIN TIN	13.75	13.75	13.75
TOOBIN	16.85	16.85	-
TRIAD 2	16.85	16.85	-
TRIV PURSUIT/TP NEW BEG	13.75	13.75	-
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL	19.90	16.85	-
TURBO OUTRUN	16.85	16.85	16.85
UNTOUCHABLES	16.85	16.85	16.85
ULTIMATE GOLF	16.85	16.85	16.85
VIGILANTE	10.95	10.95	-
VOYAGER	16.85	13.75	-
WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	13.75	13.75	16.85
WATERLOO	16.85	16.85	16.85
WAYNE GRETZKY HOCKEY	19.95	-	19.90
WEC LE MANS	16.85	13.75	-
WEIRD DREAMS	16.85	16.85	16.85
WICKED	16.85	13.75	-
WILD STREETS	16.85	16.85	16.85
WINNERS	13.75	13.75	-
XENOMORPH	16.85	16.85	-
XENON 2 MEGABLAST	16.85	16.85	16.85
XENOPHOBE	16.85	16.85	-
XYBOTS	13.75	13.75	-
ZAK McKRACKEN	16.85	16.85	16.85

UK + BFPO FREE. ELSEWHERE £2.00 PER GAME FOR AIRMAIL
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO KEY SOFTWARE

ORDER FORM (PLEASE PRINT) *STATE COMPUTER*

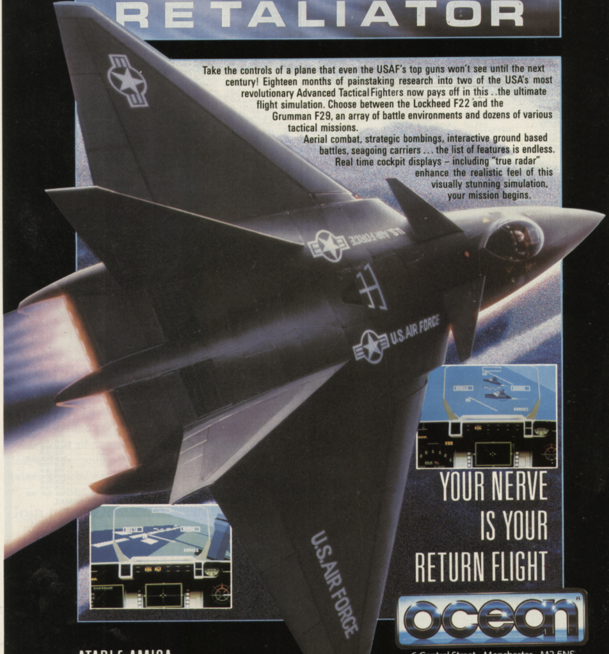
GAME	COST
TOTAL	

Name...
Address...
....
....
.... Tel.................(TH15)

SEND TO: KEY SOFTWARE, 1 UPPER PART ST., HOLYHEAD, GWYNEDD LL65 1HA

THE SKIES ARE YOUR HUNTING GROUND

F29 RETALIATOR



Take the controls of a plane that even the USAF's top guns won't see until the next century! Eighteen months of painstaking research into two of the USA's most revolutionary Advanced Tactical Fighters now pays off in this . .the ultimate flight simulation. Choose between the Lockheed F22 and the Grumman F29, an array of battle environments and dozens of various tactical missions.

Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers . . . the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays – including "true radar" enhance the realistic feel of this visually stunning simulation, your mission begins.

YOUR NERVE
IS YOUR
RETURN FLIGHT

ATARI & AMIGA

ocean

6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS
Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

Tower Of Babel

Gordon Houghton may not have the gift of tongues, but he's heading for the top with Rainbird.

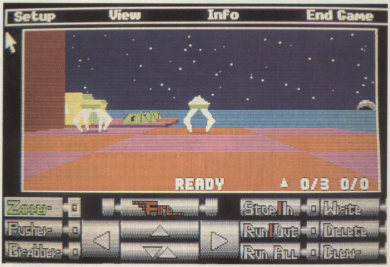
Set in a world which knows no good storylines, **Tower of Babel** concerns three Zantorian robots. Left behind on Earth by their benevolent masters, these spider-like creatures helped a race called the Shinarians to construct a huge tower, so that the Earthlings might get closer to God.

Unfortunately, the spiders began to get homesick. Fearing that they might be left to finish the tower alone, some humans became jealous and, using the advanced technological knowledge imparted to them by the Zantorians, built guardians and defence systems to prevent the metal arachnids getting any further up.

Discovering this dastardly plot, the spiders promptly roasted the evil Shinarians and decided it was time to leave. As a good human chum to the aliens, it's your job to make sure they get home safely – otherwise the Zantorians will descend from the heavens and wreak havoc on Earth.

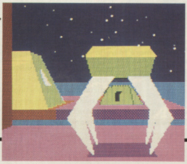
There's no 'life' system as such: completing a tower rewards you with 100 points, and abandoning, losing or running out of time on a tower deducts five points from your total (high scores can be saved to disk). Games can be saved and loaded at any time, which is particularly useful, as there are over 100 levels ahead.

If you don't fancy going straight in, there's a tutorial option to teach you some of the finer points – like how to avoid being killed. And just in case you've got plenty of friends who like being tortured by 3D puzzles, **Tower Of Babel** comes complete with its own comprehensive construction set.

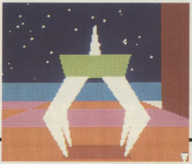


This is where it all begins. Aside from the main viewing screen (which can be altered to provide a view from behind the active spider) the bank of controls also facilitates an option to program the arachnids up to eight moves in advance. You can switch from one spider to another at any time – if the screen is fuzzy, that spider is dead or inactive during the current game. The mission usually (but not always) involves collecting Klondikes – the green trapezoids in the distance.

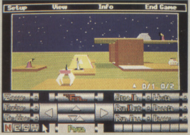
Grabber does all the Klondike-collecting, but has several other functions besides. When connected to a Force Up or Force Down module, it moves unoccupied lifts accordingly, and when interfaced with a Freezer, it temporarily halts enemy movement. It also activates Wipers and swaps positions with Exchangers.

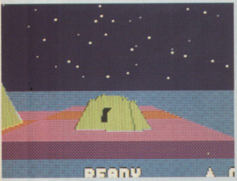


Up to three spiders are available for each tower: they can only move forwards or backwards, and so have to be rotated to change direction. Kitted out with a laser cannon, this model, Zapper, is capable of blasting enemy robots and some objects – including other spiders.

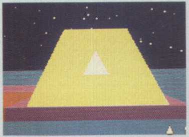


You can usually get around just by using the floors and lifts. However, there's no quicker way of travelling than activating an Exchanger and swapping positions with it. This can only be done once, since the Exchanger explodes in transit.

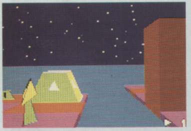




This looks fairly easy. Just activate the tractor beam and collect all three Klondi-right?

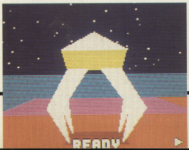


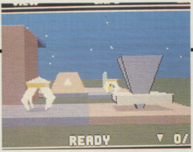
Wrong! an obstacle has pushed in front of you, blocking access to the remaining couple of Klondikes. Time to try again...



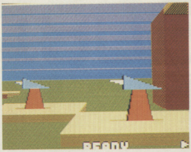
Switching to remote cameras gives a better overall view. From the East, you can see just what went wrong. An enemy Pusher blew the obstacle into your path, so it, or the obstacle, needs to be moved elsewhere. There's also an enemy Zapper on the right, which has to be destroyed if you are going to succeed.

Pusher is fitted with a repeller beam, which means that most objects can be pushed out of its way, one square at a time. It's always useful when there are glass blocks and plenty of enemy zappers around.

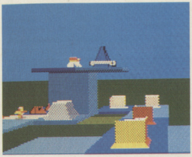




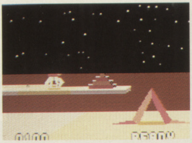
The enemy's weapons come in many forms. These rotating Zappers destroy objects on sight, as do static guns. Pushers can be used to your advantage, and don't actually kill you, but Proximity Mines destroy all objects within a square's distance, and may even destroy the floor. The most threatening is the Time Bomb, which explodes at the end of a predetermined time limit.



Blocks are indestructible, but can be moved by Pusher. Ordinary blocks block out enemy fire and hinder progress, while glass blocks reflect laser fire from any source, including the Zapper. Prisms deflect light through 90 degrees and can be pushed, and converters change laser beams to repeller beams, and vice versa.



Worms are just some of many creatures inhabiting the Towers. They blunder around, getting in the way, but can be made to turn and flee if you fire at them. Watchers and Hoppers are just as innocuous, but Land Lizards are easily irritated and eat sections of the floor if diverted by an object.



REVIEW

Wipers should be handed with care. They can be pushed, but once activated by the Grabber, they remove all squares N, S, E and W of their location, except for lifts and supporting squares.

ST

Initially Tower Of Babel appears disappointing. The first couple of towers aren't too difficult to solve, and there seems little else to do apart from a bit of zapping, using lifts and collecting objects. However, when you come to the first really complex tower and meet some of the less friendly aspects of tower life, it gets a lot harder – and a lot more enjoyable. The graphics go a long way to creating the right environment: not only is the 3D smooth and colourful, but there are also little effects, such as comets, rotating planets and lightning in the background. Even better is the way the graphics system is so flexible: you can view the spider from a first-person viewpoint, just behind it, a long way behind and from the remote cameras. In fact, if you program the spiders correctly, you can just run the programs, switch to a remote camera, and watch them do everything by themselves – it's almost magical. The sound hasn't been neglected either: most of the effects are only functional, but suit the action perfectly, and some of the sound is particularly atmospheric. Tower Of Babel is one of the most original games to appear for some time. It's a bit like The Sentinel, only with more puzzle elements and less depth, and as such should appeal to anyone who likes to think before they shoot.

PRICE	£24.99
RELEASE DATE	January
GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	87%
PLAYABILITY	91%
VALUE	80%

OVERALL 90%

A

A Commodore Babel is well underway, its release date set to coincide with that of the ST version. MicroProse predicts 'improved' sound and possibly a few more towers.

PC

Bad news for PC arachnophiles – nary a single articulated spider's leg will find its way to your machine. At least, there are no plans at the moment...

GO GREEN – GO GREMLIN
SKIDZ™
MINDBENDER™
AXEL'S MAGIC HAMMER™
SWITCH BLADE™
OZONE FRIENDLY SOFTWARE
GREMLIN®

The most radical game to hit your screen this year. Get on down to the streets and take on the town.
Available on: ATARI ST & AMIGA.

Enter the Magical World of Mindbender. A world full of Mystical Powers beyond all human expectations.
Available on: ATARI ST, AMIGA & IBM PC.

Use the power of Axel's Magic Hammer as you travel eight mystical lands covering 200 screens. Uncover the select rooms and defend yourself against the many hazards.
Available on: ATARI ST & AMIGA.

Hiro, last of the Bladeknights, must reassemble the 16 fragments of the shattered Fireblade. Only then can he take on Havoc and avenge his people's death.
Available on: ATARI ST & AMIGA.

All mail order enquiries to:–
Gremlin Graphics Software Ltd.,
Alpha House, 10 Carver Street,
Sheffield S1 4FS.
Tel: (0742) 753423.

Gary Whitta takes a spin in Electronic Arts' new high-speed driving simulation.

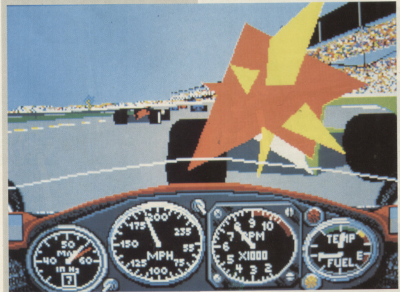
Indiana

Motor Racing is big business all over the world, but no more so than in the USA, where the annual Indianapolis 500 is one of the sport's most respected and glamorous events.

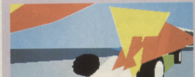
Held every year since 1911 at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway in Indiana, the '500' matches 33 top drivers in a series of gruelling races held over the four weekends in May. With each year's winner taking home in excess of a million dollars, it's hardly surprising so many young up-and-coming drivers are keen to enter.

Electronics Arts' simulation of the big event gives you the chance to bask in the glory of victory and soak everybody in champagne, without running the risk of having your body burnt and managed beyond recognition in a 200 mph pile-up with six other cars. Ouch...

Crashes with other cars are generally not happy experiences – but they do produce very nice action replays. One option allows you to make your car invincible for practice purposes, but even the slightest collision can blow a tyre and put you out of the real race.

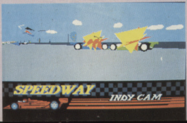


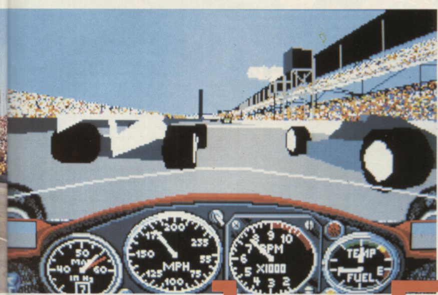
Call up an instant action replay of the last 20 seconds' action and relive your all-time favourite moments (normally metal-crunching crashes) time and time again. But it's not just a pretty (and impressive) frill – it's the opportunity to learn from your mistakes. The action can be viewed at normal speed, or in fast forward or rewind modes, with six different views available...



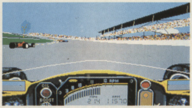
IN CAR shows the action from a video camera directly behind your seat – a driver's-eye view.

BEHIND gives a close-up view of your car (drive aginst the traffic for a view from in front) – the place to be for the most explicit bone-crunching review of the action.



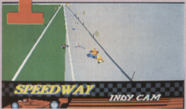


Before getting serious, it's best to get a feel for your car. The practice option allows you to take a few leisurely laps round the track along with some of the other cars, just to familiarise yourself with the car and the layout of the speedway. Note the lack of a crowd in the stands – understandable really, as it's only a practice run.



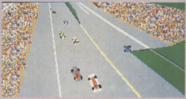
It all comes down to this – the showdown with all 32 other drivers. Depending on your taste, you can run a cut-down 10, 30 or 60-lap version, or attempt 200 laps for the complete 500-mile extravaganza. As you can see from this picture of the real thing, the track has been accurately modelled on its real-life counterpart, so there are no right-hand turns (unless you go around backwards!).

apolis500

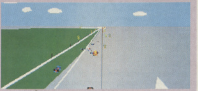


SKY puts the remote camera in a helicopter flying directly behind and over your car, with the scene displayed in wide-screen detail.

LEADER follows the car at the front of the pack, and so is best used for showing major pile-ups. For the most spectacular results, pull your car lengthways over the track and wait for the rest of the pack to plough into you.

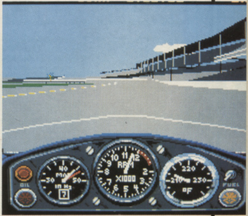


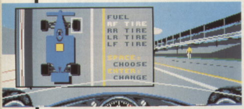
In TRACK mode the replay is viewed via a series of fixed cameras planted around the circuit at track level. They pan round as the cars fly past, with the view switching over to the next camera when the cars go out of visual range.



TV is effectively an aerial version of TRACK, with a series of cameras suspended high above the racetrack and panning round to follow the action in true BBC style. All that's missing is the Murr-ay Walk-er comm-entary!

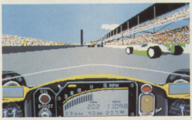
When you know your car and the track like the back of your hand, the qualifying laps get underway. The track is cleared for two sessions, each comprising four laps. The first time around gives you an idea of just how fast you can go, while the second run allows you to improve upon your initial time. The fastest of the two runs determines your grid position.





In a race as long (and dangerous) as this, regular pit-stops are vital. Even if you manage to avoid bumps and scrapes, it's necessary to stop every 30-35 laps to refuel and stick on a fresh set of tyres. The pit also has an important role to play before the race – the gearbox, tyre size, position and pressure, anti-roll bars, spoilers and shock absorbers are all tweaked to produce the optimum car configuration.

Choose from a Cosworth, Buick or Chevrolet before you take to the track. While these don't differ too greatly in terms of performance, some dashboards are easier to read at a glance – the Chevrolet comes equipped with a flashy LCD digital readout, while the other two feature the more familiar guages and meters.



THE BOY RACERS

The Papyrus Design Group was formed in the summer of 1987 by American programmer David Kaemmer, who - until founding the company - had spent his career designing educational software for schools. **Indianapolis 500** is almost as old as the company that produced it, as its development began almost immediately after Papyrus was formed.

Why a racing simulation? "For a number of reasons," reveals David. "For a start, nothing like that had really been done over here before. At the time the market was being flooded with flight simulators, but when it came to driving games, all there was were arcadey **Pole Position**-style games."

"I've always been a racing fan. I grew up in Indiana, just a few miles from the Speedway in fact, and when I was a kid I spent every May listening to the Indy on the radio. That's why I decided to base the game on the Indy. And anyway, if you're going to simulate a race, you've got to simulate the greatest race in the world!"

David wanted to make his game as technically accurate as possible, and so before he even went near a PC, he got stuck into some serious research. "A lot of the information I got came from books - there are a lot about the Indy and motor racing in general that came in useful. I also made use of some reference books on engineering and car handling to get the technical aspects of the game as true-to-life as possible. We tried to get the course as accurate as possible too, so we used course maps to get the track layout correct, and watched sports videos of past Indies to get the architecture of the speedway right."

Strangely enough, despite David's fascination, he'd never visited the track itself until he came to research the game: "I went twice," he explains, "the first time was in December'87 to take a look round the track. The Motor Speedway people organise a guided tour of the track, and even allow you to drive round! I paid another visit in May the next year while the races were on so I could get a feel for the atmosphere."

David doesn't cite any influences for **Indy** - after all, as he said there were hardly any games of the type around at that time. But when it comes to his fave raves, he's a flyboy at heart. "I like the two Lucasfilm flight simulations - **Battlehawks 1942** and **Battle Of Britain** in particular."

So what's next? "I'm not sure. We'll probably be doing some ports of **Indy** to other machines, but after that who knows? We've got a few ideas - there's a possibility of an even bigger and better race game - but nothing certain as yet. We'll just have to wait and see."

TRACK RECORD

The Indianapolis Motor Speedway was built in 1909, and was originally covered with crushed stone and tar. A few races and several hundred ripped tyres later, it was decided that this wasn't exactly the ideal surface for high-speed driving. And so the entire track was recovered with red bricks (enough to fill 500 railroad cars apparently) and affectionately dubbed 'The Brickyard'.

In 1937 asphalt was introduced, and used to pave the track, but it wasn't until 1962 that the entire track and pit areas were resurfaced. To this day, one yard of the original red-brick surface still remains over the start/finish line as a reminder of the track's humble beginnings.

Winners of the Indy are, unsurprisingly, well rewarded. After the winning car is pushed up to the Winner's Circle, the driver is awarded a wreath, the Borg-Warner trophy and bottle of milk (which after three hours of non-stop driving is probably the most welcome reward of the lot!).

The Borg-Warner trophy has been presented to every Indy winner since 1936. It's made entirely of sterling silver, stands over four feet tall and weighs a whacking great 80 pounds – hardly surprising that it's insured at over 150,000 dollars. As an additional bonus, the winner driver's bust is carved into the trophy to accompany the pictures of every winner since the event began.

PC

Just about every 'serious' race game to date has lacked two important qualities to make it succeed – a proper feeling of speed and exhilaration, and a realistic environment in which to race. Indianapolis 500 more than adequately fills both gaps – it's without doubt the fastest and smoothest 3D race game yet, and also one of the most convincing – the illusion of a real circuit is generated, with spectator-packed grandstands either side instead of a bland road in the middle of a large field with a scrolling mountain range in the distance. More importantly, the car behaves just how you think it should – something that's much more important than hard-nosed technical accuracy. The sound is worth a special mention – with a normal PC squeaker it's the usual blip blip stuff, but beef it up with a Roland sound board and you have some of the most effective and atmospheric sound every heard (courtesy of musical maestro Rob Hubbard, now resident in the US and workong on all of EA's projects). The replay mode adds to the fun, acting as the racing equivalent to a flight simulator's impressive exterior views. One word of warning however – the most impressive effect is only really generated with a fast 386 PC with a sound board attached. Indy 500 does support slow machines and CGA, the game jerks along so slowly that most of the effect is lost. But for those with a PC bigger than their fridge-freezer, it's an experience not to be missed.

PRICE	£24.99
RELEASE DATE	January
GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	95%
PLAYABILITY	90%
VALUE	80%

OVERALL 89%

ST

Plans do exist for a Commodore version, and it seems likely that the Papyrus Design Group will carry out the conversion. Unfortunately, this will almost certainly be slower than on a fast PC.

A

Atari boy racers will have to find somewhere else to get their racing kicks, as there are no plans for an ST Indy. Mind you, an ST Ferrari Formula One eventually appeared...

TWINWORLD
GEN D'OR
Infante

* Great fun, colourful and addictive too : Overall rating : 81 %

A. Smith
Amiga Format (January issue)

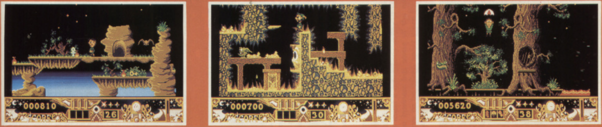
* It's one of the best 16 bit exploration games around. A great combination of platforms and arcade adventure action. Overall rating : 81 %

Computer & Video Games
(January issue)

* Twinworld is a lot of fun ! Overall rating : 78 %

Phil King ZZAP (January issue)

A game created
by Blue Byte


000810
26
000700
30
005620
38

Available on ST and Amiga

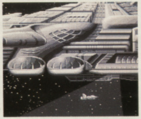
Screenshots from Amiga Version

UBI SOFT

Entertainment Software

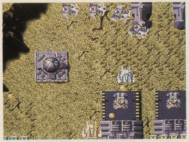
Battle Squadron

Newly-formed software house Electronic Zoo has caged the sequel to one of 1989's most popular shoot 'em ups. Gary Whitta follows his animal instinct and goes boldly where angels fear to tread – again.



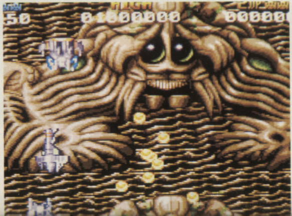
The scene is set in a series of black-and-white stills: while returning from a successful search and destroy mission, Commanders Berry Mayers and Lori Bergen are intercepted by a Barrax Nova Cruiser, beamed aboard and transported to the planet Terrania, where they are being held hostage. Only you (and a mate) can save them...

With the mission briefing over, you and your optional pal are beamed down to Terrania, and the slaughter begins. Slight left-to-right scrolling à la Sidewinder gives both ships plenty of room to manoeuvre...



The second half of each level takes place underground, and is reached via these entrances that lead to the subterranean caverns.

Below the surface things get much hairier, with more and deadlier aliens, ranging from the tiny fighters to the gargantuan land-based monsters.

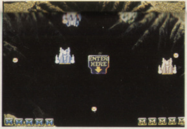


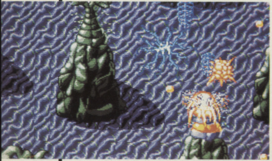
In the middle of 1989, quality Amiga shoot 'em ups were few and far between. Apart from the ageing **Xenon** and **Sidewinder**, there was precious little for Amiga-owning blasters to get their rocks off on – until **Hybris**, that is. Programmed by the unknown Martin Pedersen and Torben Larsen, Discovery Software's US import was one of the classiest blasts seen to date. So successful was it that a sequel seemed inevitable... and here it is.

Unlike the original, **Battle Squadron** justifies the senseless slaughter with a meaty storyline that features heavily both in the documentation and the game itself. The time is the future (again), and for centuries the Galactic Star Fleet has been battling it out with the dark forces of the evil Barrax Empire.

But just when the good guys seem to be winning, two of Earth's most influential military commanders are caught by the Barrax! Now with the Barrax holding Galactic Command by the short and curlies, it's up to you to storm their well defended stronghold. rescue the two commanders and sav the day...

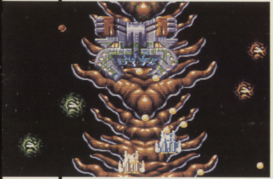
A Hybris was great for its time, but it did have a lot of flaws that became apparent after extensive playing. The backdrops and sprites weren't sufficiently varied, so it eventually seemed as though you were flying over the same area, fighting the same enemies – something that served to shorten the game's lasting appeal. The weapons,

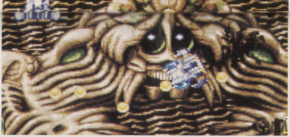


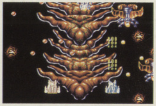


It's the stationary enemies that look as though they're part of the landscape that are often the most dangerous – and the most difficult to destroy. These gigantic plants look harmless at first but as you go in closer they strip away their outer skin to reveal deadly Venus Flytrap-like heads!

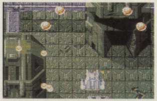
One area of Hybris that hasn't been drastically changed in the psuedo-sequel is the standard sprinkling of end-of-level guardians. As usual a continuous volley of laser fire does the business but some of the nastier bosses have to be taken apart piece by piece in the correct order.



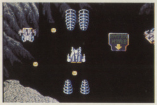




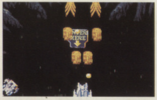
Weaponry comes thick and fast – apart from the mandatory complement of smart bombs, there are four types of upgradeable weapon. When a weapon-yielding enemy is shot, the capsule floats back and forth, changing colour from time to time – the colour showing when it's collected determines the type of weapon system activated. Weapons can be powered-up as many as six times.



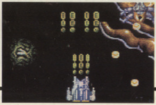
A red token activates the Magnetic Torps, balls of energy that spread across the screen. The initial weapon isn't too powerful, but once it's powered-up it kills practically everything in front of it.



The Anti-Matter Particle Beam is represented by a blue capsule, firing both forward and back – unfortunately it fires quite slowly and has the smallest destructive range of the lot, even at full power.



The Orange Magma Wave fires a volley of snaking arrow heads that cut an irregular path up the screen – it's not too accurate but for sheer destructive power there's not a lot to touch it.



The Emerald Laser, activated on collection of a green capsule, boasts the longest beam of all the weapons, and also fires the most quickly – but its range of destruction is quite slim, so it's one for sharp-shooters only.

game's lasting appeal. The weapons, while devastating, were in pretty short supply, and worst of all there was no real motiviation. Playing it actually became more of a chore than entertainment – almost the computer game equivalent of stripping wallpaper. But Battle Squadron isn't so much a full-blown sequel (not in the way that Xenon 2 was at least), it's more a 12" remix of the original and not a bad one at that. Unfortunately it still suffers from many of Hybris' flaws – but not to such a great extent. The graphics are varied (particularly in the subterranean sections), with the indigenous aliens adding to the overall effect. The gameplay, however, hasn't been improved so greatly. The side-to-side scrolling helps make the play area less claustrophobic, but all the same the enjoyment begins to dwindle after a while as you realise there's not a lot else to do other than shoot aliens. A proper variety of extra weapons would have provided some extra interest, but they're all pretty much the same as each other, and as you can only have one weapon active at a time, there's no real sense of progression as in, say, Xenon 2. As is the case with most games, the two-player mode is a lot more enjoyable – and it lasts a lot longer. But due to the lack of variety, solo players aren't likely to be compelled to fight it out to the end.

PRICE	£24.99
RELEASE DATE	Out Now
GRAPHICS	86%
SOUND	82%
PLAYABILITY	79%
VALUE	78%

OVERALL 80%

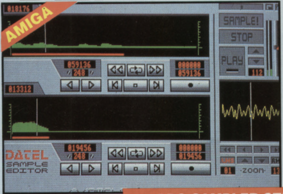
ST

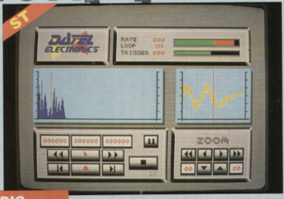
Like the original, there are no plans for an Atari version – apparently Electronic Zoo doesn't believe it can be done successfully.

PC

All you DOSsers are in the same boat as your Atari-owning chums. According to Electronic Zoo, the conversion just couldn't be pulled off effectively – so no version is planned.

DATEL ELECTRONICS





PRO SAMPLER STUDIO

- A top quality sound sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Microphone & line input.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.
- Amiga version comes complete with "JAMMER" software for playback/sequencing of your recorded samples.
- Lots of useful features.
- ST version has MIDI playback option. Play recorded samples via external MIDI keyboard.
- Complete Hardware/Software package.

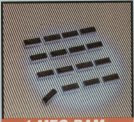
ONLY £69.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000 OR ST VERSION **£59.99**

MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (including D/Music).
- Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £34.99

MIDI CABLE - 3 Metre Length
ONLY £6.99



1 MEG RAM UPGRADE KIT

- 512K of FASTRAM to bring your 520 STFM up to a full 1040K!!
- Fitting is a straightforward soldering job - achieved by anyone who has a little experience.

ONLY £79.99

1MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE

- Replace internal 500K drive with a full 1 meg unit.
- Top quality drive unit.
- Full fitting instructions.
- Easily fitted, no special skills required.
- Direct plug in replacement.
- Available now.
- When considering a drive replacement remember that quality is most important.

ONLY £69.99

TRACKMASTER

- Trackmaster track display unit is a must for the disk user.
- Simply plugs into disk drive port of the ST.
- Displays track number, disk side and read/write status as the head moves along the disk.
- Has daisy-chain socket to connect external drive.
- Invaluable for identifying protection tracks etc.
- Two-digit LED display.
- Displays up to track 85.
- Works on both internal and external drive (switchable).
- Complete hardware solution - no software required.

ONLY £34.99

A TOTAL MIDI MUSIC PACKAGE

SAVE OVER £70*

YAMAHA
SHS-10
File
Options
Lengthen Durations
Instrument: Simmons
Sample Snare
All
Fine
Time 04.42
Sustain
Release
Depth 0
Octave
Test
Undo
Speed 0
Copy
Done
ALLEGRO ♩:122

FREE MIDI CABLES

UNBEATABLE VALUE PACK - THE YAMAHA SHS 10 FM MIDI COMPATIBLE GUITAR-STYLE SYNTHESISER, THE ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO SOFTWARE PLUS THE MIDIMASTER INTERFACE TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM

YAMAHA SHS 10 FM SYNTHESISER KEYBOARD

- Superbly styled guitar-type keyboard with shoulder strap.
- Top quality brandname.
- 2.5 octave keyboard.
- 25 built-in instrument and rhythm choices.
- Uses FM synthesis.
- Full MIDI standard.

ACTIVISION MUSIC STUDIO

- A full feature MIDI Recording Studio.
- A multi channel sequencer with realtime input and full editing facilities.
- Completely menu driven - full Mouse control.
- Very simple to use.

MIDIMASTER INTERFACE

- This unit connects your computer to any MIDI instrument.
- Fully Opto isolated - MIDI IN, MIDI OUT, MIDI THRU.
- Only required for the Amiga!

FREE CABLES

- 3 metre long MIDI Cables - completely FREE!! (normally £6.99).

ST VERSION
ONLY £79.99

AMIGA VERSION
WITH MIDI INTERFACE
ONLY £99.99

ACE 4

DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit - only 6" long!
- Top quality drive mechanism. Fully compatible.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives (Amiga only).
- A superbly styled case finished in computer colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.

AMIGA VERSION SINGLE DRIVE
ONLY £69.99
ST VERSION
ONLY £89.99 WITH FREE OCP ART STUDIO

AMIGA ONLY TWIN DISK DRIVE ONLY £129.99

ADD £5 FOR COURIER DELIVERY IF REQUIRED

EXTERNAL DRIVE SWITCH (AMIGA ONLY)

- Switch in/out of external drives.
- Save on memory allocated for drives not currently in use.
- DF1 & DF2 controlled.

ONLY £9.99

AMIGA VIDEO DIGITISER

- 256 x 256 display with 16 grey levels.
- Realtime frame grab 1/50th second.
- Takes standard composite Video input from camera or Video recorder.
- Screen update 1 frame per second, single, continuous or buffered display.
- Load, Save facilities including IFF Save.
- Edit picture, cut, copy, paste and undo.
- Special effects, reverse, negative, mirror, compress, etc.
- Increase the width of the display to 320 x 256 automatically or manually.
- Plugs into the parallel port of your Amiga 1000/500/2000.
- Comes complete with its own power pack.

ONLY £89.99

ST
TIMEKEEPER

ST TIMEKEEPER CARTRIDGE

- The correct time/date every time you switch on your ST.
- Works with most GEM type applications.
- Battery backed Clock/Calender.
- On board Lithium battery for extra long life.
- Displays in 12 or 24 Hr. format.
- Comes complete with set-up disk & alarm clock utility.

ONLY £29.99

5.25 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

- Add an external 5.25" Disk Drive to your ST. .
- 40/80 track switchable.
- Up to 720K!!
- Ideal for PC Ditto etc.
- Attractively styled in computer colours.
- Comes complete with its own power supply unit built in.
- 5.25" Disks are much cheaper too!!

ONLY £99.99

REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on ST/Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

Special offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

ONLY £29.99
COMPLETE (STATE ST OR AMIGA)

512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- Available with/without calendar/clock option.
- Simply plugs internally into A500 slot.
- Switch in/out with switch supplied.
- Fitted in minutes - no soldering etc.
- Accepts 41256 DRams (zero K RAM fitted).
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted.
- Battery backed to retain time/date.

ONLY £19.99
FOR STANDARD CARD TO ACCEPT 512K

ONLY £34.99
FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

NB THESE PRICES ARE FOR BOARDS WITHOUT RAM CHIPS. PHONE 0782 744707 FOR RAM PRICES.
PHONE FOR LATEST FULLY POPULATED BOARD/RAM PRICES.

GENISCAN GS4500 ST/AMIGA

AMIGA
ST
GeniScan
START
PHOTO/LETTER

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast.
- Printout for Epson compatibles.
- With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into the ST/AMIGA.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing.
- Powerful software allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including DEGAS, NEOCHROME, FLEET-STREET, DELUXE PAINT etc.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

SPECIAL OFFER
COMPLETE WITH OCP ART STUDIO (ST) OR DELUXE PAINT II (AMIGA) FOR ONLY £189.99
INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	FAX
0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to "Datel Electronics"	0782 744292 UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 744707	0782 744324

Your dates:

13th-16th
September

Your venue:

Earls
Court

Your show!

SEE YOU NEXT YEAR...

THE
EUROPEAN
COMPUTER
ENTERTAINMENT
SHOW
1990

Continuing the tradition but dedicated to leisure.

Sponsored by C&VG, SINCLAIR USER, CU, ACE and THE ONE.

Contact: Sally Buller at EMAP International Exhibitions: 01-251 6222 ext: 2406
or Gary Williams ext 2518

Space Ace

Brian Nesbitt's doubt is cast aside as he attempts to save the universe, his missus and most importantly his manhood from interstellar evil in Readysoft's conversion of the pseudo sequel to Dragon's Lair..

The evil Commander Borf is attacking Earth! With the help of his dreaded weapon, the Infanto Ray, Borf will reduce all of mankind into infants and take over the planet.

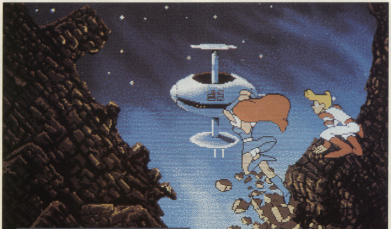
Only two people have the courage and strength to stop Borf and save the Earth – the beautiful Kimberlay and the heroic Space Ace. But as they approach Borf's stronghold Ace is hit by the Infanto Ray and Kimberley is kidnapped by the evil madman!

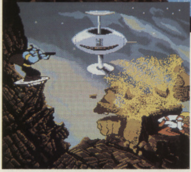
Only you can guide Space Ace and his weak alter-ego Dexter to rescue Kimberley and defeat Borf. But watch out, many dangers and deadly beasts await as you travel throughout the galaxy chasing Borf from space station to planet and back again! Survive Borf's monsters, rescue Kimberley and finally confront Borf himself in deadly hand to hand combat all before the Earth is enslaved forever!

Unlike Readysoft's previous laser disc conversion, Dragon's Lair (which, you may remember, occupied six disks and only worked on expanded Amigas), Space Ace is spread over four disks for either ST or Amiga, features a greater variety of scenes, and the facility to save and load your progress.

Another major difference, this time between coin-ops and conversion, is the absence of the Ace Button – used to transform Dexter to Ace at opportune moments during play.

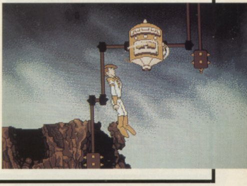
Otherwise, the gameplay is much the same as before, ie: you control Dester or Ace's reactions to events as the mini-movie unfolds. Five options are open to you (namely move right, move left, up or down, and fire), and selecting the correct move at the right time is of the essence. Points are awarded for completing scenes, and an extra life is given when 10,000 points are secured.

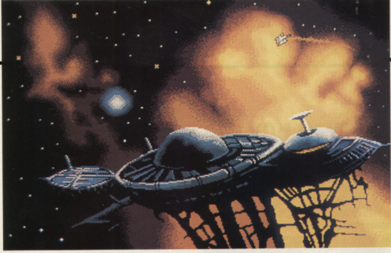




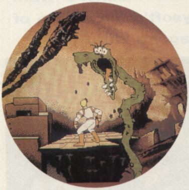
The action begins when Kimberly and Dexter spot Borf's spaceship in the distance. Suddenly, the ground below Kimberly crumbles, sending her tumbling into Borf's clutches. To make matters worse the man himself them appears on a hover-platform blasting away with a laser gun. One wrong move and it's flame-grilled Dexter for apperitif.

Dexter makes a break for his spaceship, only to find a crazed floating robot pounding the path. The dextral Dexer attempts to dodge the mechanical maniac's limbs.

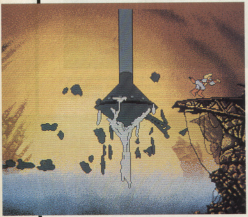




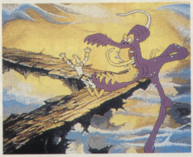
Following an unsuccessful attack from the floating fiend's laser-firing freinds, Dex reaches his ship and launches at Borf's Space Station . . . only to find that he's going too fast and a fatal collision is a certainty unless he moves fast.



Dexter's miraculously transformed into Ace on his arrival at the station. But trouble's already brewing and he has to move fast to avoid getting gobbled by a huge green much monster.

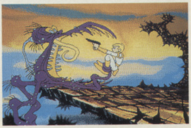


But before he has time to clean the gook from his boots, a massive stomping arm threatens to smash the bridge on which Ace (now Dexter) stands. It takes well-timed leaps from platform to platform to avoid a crushing defeat.

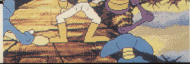


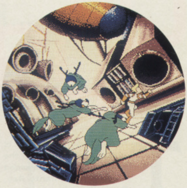
Having negotiated a second chasm via a moving piston-like platform, Dexter's not the only one to find himself on a rock path . . . There's only one thing to do in a situation like this – run for it!

Dexter's flighty feet save him from a second unwelcome dinner date, but it looks like his goose is cooked with this third encounter. Or maybe it's Dex who's frying tonight?

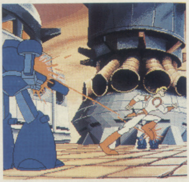


Dropped onto a rock ridge, the centre of the station is in sight. But how will our hero get past this pair of purple beast? Kamikaze cats appear and make Dexter's decision for him when they attempt to take him over the edge.

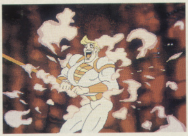




Inside the space station, the hunt is on – only it's Dex who's become the hunted! Borf has unleashed his pack of alien guard dogs, leaving Dex no choice but to make like a fox . . . He hot-foots it through two intersections and down a narrow corridor, and much to his surprise the rodent-like rascals are roasted by energy conduits on either side.

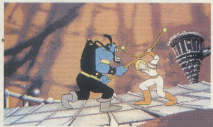


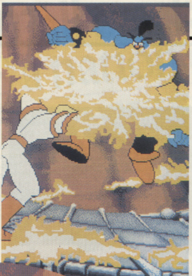
But this is no time. As Dexter turns into Ace, his problems grow with him. Two security driods have their guns trained on our hapless hero, and unless he moves fast he's likely to get fried.

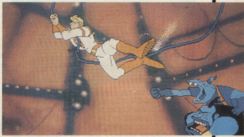


Ace makes his way down the stronghold's maze-like arrangement of corridors. But the energy conduits that saved his bacon earlier now threaten to cook it, so he runs for all he's worth (which must be plenty as everyone seems to want him), making swift decisions as to which direction to take, for one mistake and he will bake.

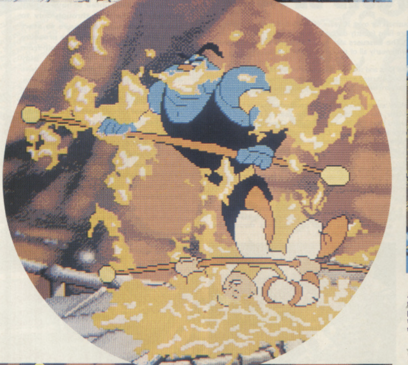
Borf's control centre is reached. But the man himself is waiting, armed with a glowing laser staff. Shades of a *Star Wars* light sabre battle here in a well-directed combat scene that involves plenty of timely ducking, diving and defensive play.

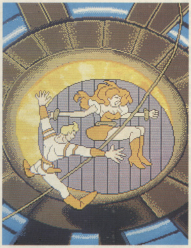






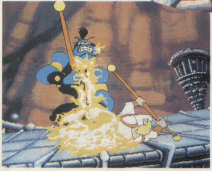
Ace somehow manages to mount Borf and attempts to restrain him. But just when it looks like he's got the upper hand, Borf's dog-like minions appear, jumping against the two struggling combatants in an attempt to help their master. A considerately positioned rope provides Ace's escape from the slavering jaws.

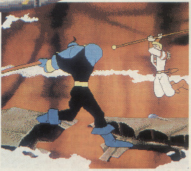


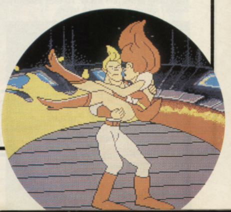


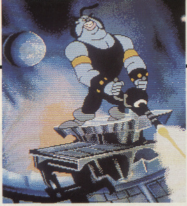
At last Kimberly is in sight. But the situation is not good – she's strapped onto a platform which is rapidly plummetting towards a pool of lava! Swinging down on a rope, Ace tries to snatch her before she's boiled. But is he too late?

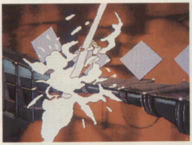
Success! Kimberly is freed from the platform just second before it hits the lava. But it's not over yet . . . the pair must jump off the platform to safety before it's engulfed by the molten rock.











Armed with his master weapon the Infanto Ray, Borf is once again on the attack, and unless ACe works fast he's going to be reduced to a bawling toddler. Leaping for his life as Borf takes potshots at him, Ace eventually espies a row of large mirrors and, on reflection, resolves the situation to complete his mission.

THE MAN WHO WOULD BE ACE

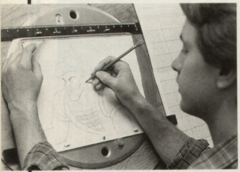
Veteran cartoon animator Don Bluth has been in the business for over 30 years. He's worked on some of the most well-known and highly regarded cartoon feature films (mostly during his time at Disney Studios) – **Sleeping Beauty, Robin Hood, Winnie the Pooh, The Rescuers** and **Pete's Dragon** are all Bluth's handiwork. Bluth resigned from Disney in 1979 (along with nearly all of the other company's top animators) after a dispute over creative quality.

After producing and directing a series of short animated films and the epic **The Secret Of Nimh** in 1982, Bluth began to delve into the still-unexplored realms of computerised animation. "It was the next logical step in the progression toward the future," he said. "Computers are here to stay and they have much to give us if we help them."

Acting on this, Bluth got together with a number of fellow animators to form Magicom, where work began on producing the 22 minutes of animation for **Dragon's Lair,** the world's first laser disc coin-op. Released in 1983, **Dragon's Lair** went on to win an achievement award from the Minneapolis Comic Convention. Bluth produced **Space Ace** the following year, handling the design and producing all 25 minutes of animation himself.

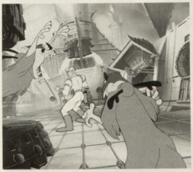
Of **Space Ace,** Bluth says: "In the 25 minutes of animation we've put on this laser disc, a very good player will get through to the end in about eight or 10 minutes. During that time, we've got to hit him with every kind of threat possible – and at rapid fire speed."

During the last two years, Bluth has returned to the mainstream, by collaborating with Steven Spielberg to produce two more full-length features – **An American Tail** and more recently, **The Land Before Time.** But there's a definite possibility of more laser disc ventures in the future, just wait and see . . .



The 25 minutes of animation for Space Ace **were drawn up in the time-honoured tradition, using pencil and paper. Hi-tech gadgetry doesn't come in until much later.**

Ace comes under attack from the deadly Space Pups in the coin-op original. Your actions in the next few seconds decide the outcome of the film.



The laser disc technology found inside Space Ace **and** Dragon's Lair **machines is almost exactly the same as you would find inside an modern-day CD Player. The original animation is filmed (as it would be for a normal feature film) before being transferred to videotape and programmed directly onto the surface of the disc (around the size of a standard LP). The laser reading the information from the disc moves form sector to sector so quickly that it's possible for the next scene (decided by your actions) to be found and played almost immediately, givng the illusion of a 'real' cartoon – only with you in control.**

A

Despite its shortcomings, Space Ace is a curiously addictive affair – just like the laser disc original on which it's based, really. The stop-start cartoon-quality sequences are extremely well directed and action-packed, but unfortunately not so much where playability is concerned. It's a game of revelation and presentation – you play to find out what's next, but only really so you can show someone else. The facility to save and load games helps where this is concerned, but it does spoil the overall enjoyment somewhat – sure, it's a little unfair to have to play virtually all the way through only to make one mistake and have to start from scratch, but there's less pressure to succeed as you can easily begin from a healthy positon rather than play from scratch. The presence of less disks but more scenes is welcome, thanks to the fact that the action loads as you play – it looks like Readysoft's taken a leaf out of Software Projects' book here. Unfortunately, Space Ace's flaws are inherent from its arcade parent. Some of the action has been lost in translation from laser disk to floppy disk, but otherwise this is a first-class adaptation. Readysoft has made some improvements over its first laser disc conversion, and there is some fun to be had here, but essentially it's more of the same with the same faults as its predecessor – which means little more than expensive short-term entertainment at the end of the day.

PRICE	£44.95
RELEASE DATE	Out Now
GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	88%
PLAYABILITY	50%
VALUE	32%

OVERALL 64%

ST

What's said of the Amiga conversion is also true here, although owners of STs with single-sided drives lose out a bit as they get to play less scenes (less disk space see).

PC

Surprisingly, once again the machine best suited to this sort of game has been neglected. Despite a huge PC user-base, large memory and hard disk storage possibilities, there's still no sign of an MS-DOS Dragon's Lair, let alone Space Ace. More news when we have it.

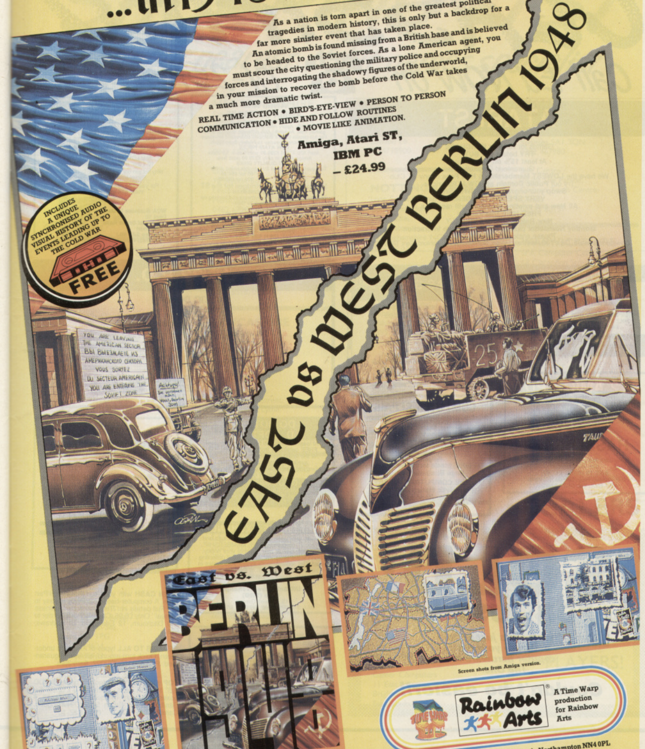
In 1989 the Wall cracked...
...in 1948 a nation cracked...

As a nation is torn apart in one of the greatest political tragedies in modern history, this is only but a backdrop for a far more sinister event that has taken place.

An atomic bomb is found missing from a British base and is believed to be headed to the Soviet forces. As a lone American agent, you must scour the city questioning the military police and occupying forces and interrogating the shadowy figures of the underworld, in your mission to recover the bomb before the Cold War takes a much more dramatic twist.

REAL TIME ACTION • BIRD'S-EYE-VIEW • PERSON TO PERSON COMMUNICATION • HIDE AND FOLLOW ROUTINES • MOVIE LIKE ANIMATION.

Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC – £24.99


EAST vs WEST BERLIN 1948
INCLUDES A UNIQUE SYNCHRONISED AUDIO VISUAL HISTORY OF THE EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE COLD WAR
FREE
YOU ARE LEAVING THE AMERICAN SECTOR
ВЫ ВЫЕЗЖАЕТЕ ИЗ АМЕРИКАНСКОГО СЕКТОРА
VOUS SORTEZ DU SECTEUR AMERICAIN
YOU ARE ENTERING THE SOVIET ZONE
Achtung!
25
East vs. West
BERLIN

Screen shots from Amiga version.

Rainbow Arts

A Time Warp production for Rainbow Arts

65 Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park, Northampton NN4 0PL

CLASSIFIED

Call Ed NOW on ☎ 01-2516222

ATARI ST

Games for **HIRE** or **PURCHASE**
TRY before you **BUY**
At least **15% off** all software
Guaranteed Originals
We have the **LOWEST Membership & Hire Fees** of any ST Club
Try our **Public Domain at LOW LOW prices**
Swop your originals in our **SWOPSHOP**
VERY SPECIAL OFFICER:
All New and existing members will receive a
FREE HIRE this XMAS!!
New Releases added **WEEKLY**
Monthly Newsletter plus lots of **Membership Interaction**
Please enclose **LARGE S.A.E.** to:
Cum-Com Software, Dept THO, Mermaid House, Norwood Street, Ashford, Kent TN23 1DG

ATARI AND AMIGA SOFTWARE

We have an all round selection of disks.
FOR HIRE. Apply now and hire your first four games free. Around 1,500 different original titles. For full details send a stamped addressed envelope or telephone Tuesday to Friday, 7pm-10pm.

LOW ATARI PRICES
Atari 520 STFM **£299.90** post free + 15 disks
Amiga A500 at only **£379.00 post free.**

BEST QUALITY DISKS
Top quality unlabelled 3½" double sided disks

10 for **£12.95**	50 for **£54.95**
25 for £29.95	100 for **£99.95**

Happy Discovery cartridges for the ST
Only **£149.90** or **£289.90** for 2
Uses include running Mac Software and backing up and ST software to date.
Send SAE for details

GAMES & SOFTWARE
Dept THO, 35 Tilbury Road, Thorney Close,
Sunderland SR3 4PD
Tel: (091) 528 6351
Prop: P. Taylor

WCA BUSINESS SYSTEMS

All the latest titles at **LOW** prices

We offer a wide range of software & Peripherals for the CMB Amiga, Atari ST and IBM machines all at competitive prices.

Amiga A500 Batman Pack £369.99 inc
Cumana ext drives from £89.99 inc
Star LC10 Mono Printer £199.99 inc
10 x 3½" unbranded DS/DD £7.50 inc

Why not join our Amiga Public Domain library? Prices start from £1.50 per disk.

For your free catalogue contact us stating make and model of computer.

WCA Business Systems
Dept 10
295 Peniel Green Road
Llansamlet
Swansea SA7 9BJ
Tel: (0792) 772745

NOVA PRESENTS

NOVA PD CLUB
The Spirit of Amiga PD
All popular collections plus the latest demos
ALL DISKS £2.00 OR LESS!!!!
Two Disk Catalogue – £2.00. Updates FREE
FREE Membership. **FREE** Ordering Service.
FREE Shareware. **FREE** Members Helpline
Fast and PROFESSIONAL Service

Nova (ON1), 30 Parsons St, Banbury,
Oxon, OX16 8LY Tel: (0295) 262029

XMAS GAMES

- Very latest releases
- Rock bottom prices
- Free games
- Fast delivery

Write now for our Xmas Catalogue
CJC Marketing (Dept T1)
Unit 2 ● 355 Newmarket Road
● Cambridge ● CB5 8JG
Tel: (0223) 324166

16/32 P.D.

PUBLIC DOMAIN
FOR THE ST

Large Selection

Prices start from £1.00

Send A4 SAE with 25p stamp for catalogue or £1.25 for catalogue DISK with extra goodies to:

35 Northcote Road, Strood
Kent ME2 2DH
Tel 0634 710 788

£2 AMIGA PD

All the Latest Demos, and P.D. S/Ware at £2.00 or less per disk. Send £2 for our cat disk, to:

HASSLEFREE

(Includes two games, three demos, two virus killers)
ANY 10 DISKS £17.00
168 Wolsey Way, Syston, Leicester
LE7 8NX. Tel: 0533 694629.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

All types of home computers: Amstrad, Sinclair, etc – prices from £7.00 inc VAT and post and packaging and three month guarantee. Also available: Spares, Software, Cables, Peripherals etc.
Tel: (0702) 618455 for immediate estimate
Sage Business Software

THE COMPUTER FACTORY
Analytic House Unit 18A,
Grainger Road Ind Estate,
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

DO NOT BUY P.D. SOFTWARE

At least not until you have seen the latest FREE catalogue from GOODMAN P.D. All the latest demos, games and utilities available from only £2.00 a disk.
Send 20p stamp or telephone for further details:
ATARI ST ONLY!

GOODMAN P.D.L.
16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate,
Longton, Stoke on Trent ST3 1SW
Tel: 0782 335650

FREE

PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

Wheh you send a blank disk and SAE to:

RIVERDENE PDL

63 Wintringham Way
Purley on Thames
Reading
Berkshire RG8 8BH
Telephone: (0734) 428492

Fax: (0734) 451239

SOLD!

FOR JUST £6

Yes, it costs just £6 to advertise your old coputer hardware in The One.

Couldn't be easier!!

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE

Swap your used or completed Amiga and Atari ST programs. FREE MEMBERSHIP. The economical way to serve your hobby. Don't leave programs on the shelf collecting dust. Get replacements to suit your tastes in software for a fraction of the cost of new programs. How? – Just send a SAE for full details to:

UK Software Exchange
Club (THO)
15 Tunwell Greave,
Sheffield, S5 9GB

☆ **HIGH QUALITY**	☆ **LOW PRICES**
☆ **FAST SERVICE**	☆ **FULL RANGE**
☆ **VIRUS FREE**	☆ **HELPLINE**

MEGA PACKS	You choose the disks not us!!
FULL DISKS	Our s/sided disks average 325K
ALL DISKS	Are verify copied & ammunised!!
TOS 1.89	No problem all compatible!

SPECIAL OFFERS: 3 Disk Starter Pack £5.00 Budgie Disk – Special offer – £2.50. 23 to choose from. Special offer PD disk – £1.50. Mag Packs – 5 single or DS/Disk of your choice only £10.

For free CATALOGUE Send SAE or ring 0734 574685

WIZARD P.D. FOR YOUR ATARI ST!
478, Waverley Rd, Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ

EARN CASH with your computer! Full/Part Time, A computer-based business is easy to run! Full details in: "The Computer Business Manual" Only £6.95. Cheque/Postal Order to C J Ditchburn, 12 Edencourt, St Andrews, Fife.

REPAIRS TO ALL types of Atari STs undertaken. Quick turn-around, all repairs guaranteed. Phone 0495-272092, 9am-3pm.

TOP QUALITY branded Verbatim DS/DD 3.5" 135 TPI disks. 1 Box of 10 £12.50. 5+ boxes £12 each. Cheques to J P Smith, 4 Sambar Close, Eaton Socon, Huntingdon, Cambs PE19 3Q6.

SHOPPING LIST

...for your nearest 16bit games specialist

CORNWALL

Truro Micro Ltd
Bridge House,
New Bridge St,
Truro,
Cornwall TR1 2AA
0872 40043

Helston Computer Centre
Russell Knights House,
Coinagehall St,
Helston,
Cornwall TR13 8EB
0326 563765

DEVON

Computerbase
21 Market Ave,
City Centre,
Plymouth,
Devon
0752 672128

Flagstar Computers Ltd
The Totnes Computer Centre,
1 Apple Lane,
High Street,
Totnes,
Devon
0803 865520

The Games Cupboard
5 New Bridge Street,
Exeter,
Devon EX4 3JW
0392 214128

DORSET

Columbia Computers
17 Columbia Road,
Bournemouth,
Dorset
0202 535542

ESSEX

EES Computer Ltd
88/90 London Road,
Southend on Sea,
Essex SS1 1PG
0702 354624
0702 335443

Ilford Computer Centre
122 Lex Street,
Ilford,
Essex
01 553-4139

HERTFORDSHIRE

Faxminster Ltd
25 Market Square,
Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire
0442 55044

Games Keeper
10 Station Road,
Letchworth,
Hertfordshire
0462 672647

KENT

The Micro Machine
354 High Street,
Chatham,
Kent
0634 831870

LANCASHIRE

PV Computers
104 Abbey Street,
Accrington,
Lancashire BB5 1EE
0254 35345

VU-Data
203 Stamford Street,
Ashton under Lyme,
Greater Manchester,
Lancashire
061 3390326

LEICESTERSHIRE

Mays Computer Centre
57 Churchgate,
Leicester
0533 516789

LONDON

Adams World of Software Ltd
779 High Road,
North Finchley,
North London N12
01 446-2241

Adams World of Software Ltd
265 Station Road,
Harrow,
NW London
01 8637262

Spectresoft
Jubilee Covered Market,
Covent Garden,
London WC2B
01 2401765
(Tues-Fri only)

ST and Amiga Shop
202/203 Shopping Hall,
Myrtle Road,
East Ham,
London E6
01 4718900

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Long Eaton Software Centre
Commerce House,
West Gate,
Long Eaton,
Nottinghamshire NG10 1EG
0602 72 555

MIDDLESEX

JKL Computers
7 Windsor Street,
Uxbridge,
Middlesex
0895 51815
Fax: 0895 811701

Adams World of Software Ltd
190c Station Road,
Edgware,
Middlesex
01 9520451

SUFFOLK

Bits and Bytes
47 Upper Orwell Street,
Ipswich,
Suffolk
0473 219961

SURREY

Barkman Computer Services
1st Floor,
Cardinals,
Kingston,
Surrey KT1 1VY
01 5465941

SUSSEX

Worthing Computer Centre
7 Warwick Street,
Worthing,
West Sussex
0903 210861

Gamer Computers
11 East Street,
Brighton,
East Sussex
0273 728681

WALES

Bucon Ltd
Micro Store,
35/36 Singleton Street,
Swansea SA1 3QN
0792 467980

Soft Centre
28-30 The Parade,
Cwbran Town Centre,
Gwent
06333 68131

WARWICKSHIRE

SPA Computer Centre
68 Clarendon Street,
Royal Leamington Spa,
Warwickshire
0926 337648
Fax: 0926 425985

YORKSHIRE

Just Micro
22 Carver Street,
Sheffield,
Yorkshire S1 4FS
0742 752732

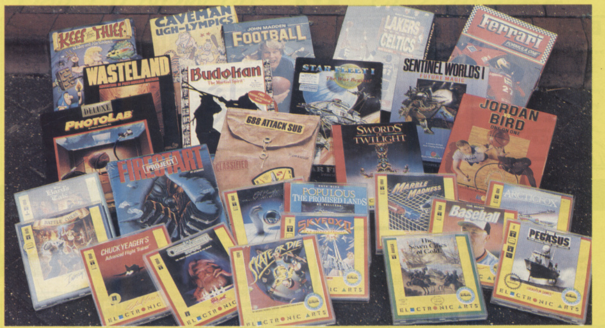
SCOTLAND

Vic's Computer Supplies
31-35 South Street,
Perth PH2 8PD,
Scotland
0738 36704

DEALERS

JUST £20 PUTS
YOUR SHOP
IN FRONT OF
39,219 16 BIT
GAMES
PLAYERS!

WIN EVERYTHING!


Keef the Thief
Caveman Ugh-Lympics
John Madden Football
Lakers versus Celtics
Ferrari Formula One
Wasteland
Budokan The Martial Spirit
Star Fleet I The War Begins!
Sentinel Worlds I Future Magic
Deluxe PhotoLab
688 Attack Sub
Jordan Bird One on One
Swords of Twilight
Project Firestart
The Bard's Tale
Battle Chess
Populous The Promised Lands
Marble Madness
Arcticfox
Baseball
Pegasus
Skyfox II
Chuck Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer
Skate or Die
The Seven Cities of Gold
Electronic Arts

1) How many pieces of EA software are pictured above?

....

2) Where is Electronic Arts' UK office based?

....

3) Name TWO EA Flight simulators and TWO RPGs.

....

NAME ....

ADDRESS..

....

....

COMPUTER OWNED ....

THE LAW

The editor's decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into. Employees of EMAP and Electronic Arts aren't allowed to enter. And anyway, why bother? If you work for Electronic Arts, you can just take the games you want off the shelves, can't you?

(Well, everything released in one year from Electronic Arts, anyway)

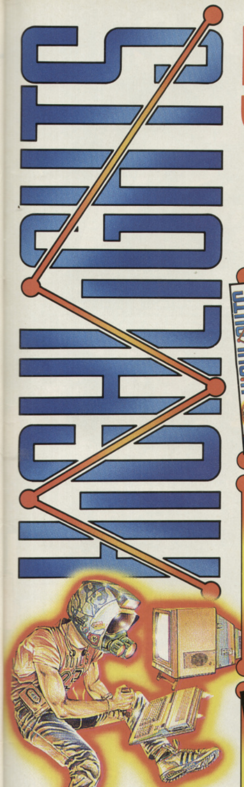
YES! WE ARE SERIOUS! This ONCE IN A LIFETIME offer will NEVER BE REPEATED! This is YOUR chance to win MORE SOFTWARE than you can shake a joystick at. Electronic Arts is offering EVERY GAME that it's released over the last year – and it could all be YOURS!

CHOOSE FROM THIS GLITTERING ARRAY OF PRIZES!

EVERYTHING released for your machine throughout 1989 by the Slough-based Yanks. This sizzling selection includes **Populous**, **The Promised Lands**, **Battle Chess**, **Fusion**, **Powerdrome**, **Zany Golf**, **John Madden Football**, **Deluxe Paint III**, **Neuromancer**... the list goes on.

OR! EVERYTHING to be released by Electronic Arts for machine throughout the coming year. This pristine plethora of prizes promises to include Jez San's **Hawk**, the two new Bullfrog games currently in development, **Hound Of Shadow**, **Indianapolis 500**, **Skate Or Die**, **Budokan**, **Keef The Thief**... this list could go on even longer than the last!

And all you have to do to become the proud owner of the most comprehensive collection of software in the Western World is answer these three unfeasibly easy questions. Completed entry forms should be stuck on a postcard or sealed envelope and returned to **THE ONE, EMAP, PRIORY COURT, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, LONDON EC1R 3AU**, to arrive no later than January 26th 1990.


HIGHLIGHTS

POWER UP YOUR 16 BIT

WITH THIS MACHINE DEDICATED ORIGINAL SOFTWARE FOR ONLY £9.99

HIGHLIGHTS
POWER UP YOUR 16 BIT
JOAN OF ARC

Throughout its long history, France has seen many disasters and spectacular events. During the XV century, this land was close to extinction ... a miracle was needed. That Miracle was Joan of Arc.

Available on:
Atari ST · Amiga · IBM PC

Screen shots from various formats.

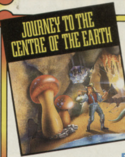
Is it a dream? Certainly not!!! Hollywood Poker Pro takes you into the exciting world of high stakes gambling. Realistic and testing game play against your choice of 1 to 4 of the most accomplished and glamorous players you'll ever meet – they not only look fantastic, they play a mean game of poker too.

Available on: Atari ST · Amiga

Hollywood Poker PRO

Screen shots from various formats.

HIGHLIGHTS
POWER UP YOUR 16 BIT
HOLLYWOOD POKER PRO


JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH

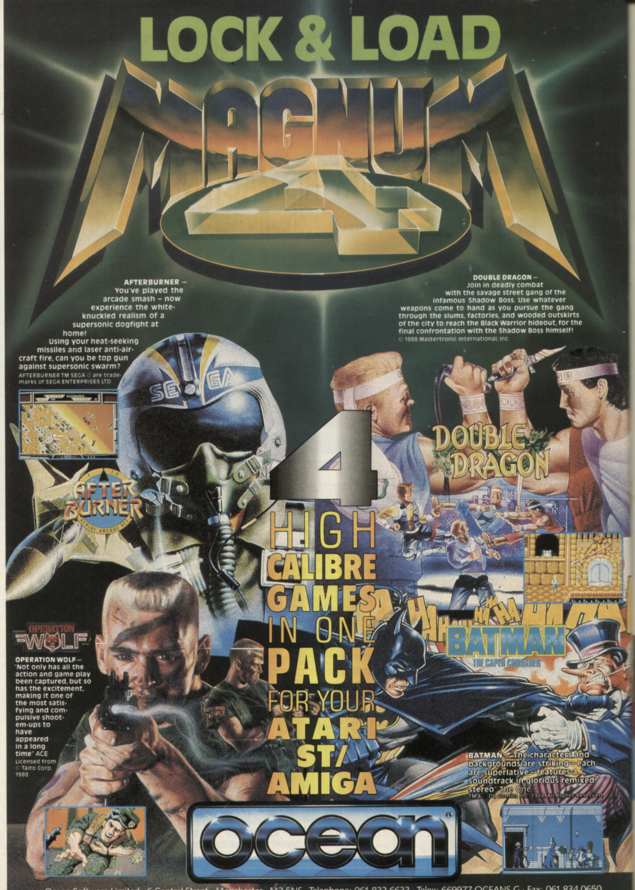
UNIQUE SOFTWARE
SPECIFICALLY WRITTEN
FOR THE 16 BIT
MACHINE. UNIQUE
QUALITY FROM
RAINBOW ARTS.
UNIQUE VALUE
NOW AVAILABLE
AT ONLY £9.99.

Look out for the following great titles:

REALM OF THE TROLLS™
GRAFFITI MAN™ • GARRISSON™ • GARRISSON II™
DANGER FREAK™ • TO BE ON TOP™ • FUTURE TANK™
MECHANICUS™ • DETECTOR™

Rainbow Arts (UK) Ltd
65 Sketty Close
Brackmills Business Park
Northampton
NN4 0PL

Rainbow Arts®


LOCK & LOAD
MAGNUM 4
SEGA
DOUBLE DRAGON
AFTER BURNER
AERIAL ARCADE ACE
4 HIGH CALIBRE GAMES IN ONE PACK FOR YOUR ATARI ST/ AMIGA
OPERATION WOLF
BATMAN
THE CAPED CRUSADER
HA HA HA
ocean

AFTERBURNER – You've played the arcade smash – now experience the white-knuckled realism of a supersonic dogfight at home!

Using your heat-seeking missiles and laser anti-aircraft fire, can you be top gun against supersonic swarm?

AFTERBURNER TM SEGA © are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES LTD.

DOUBLE DRAGON – Join in deadly combat with the savage street gang of the infamous Shadow Boss. Use whatever weapons come to hand as you pursue the gang through the slums, factories, and wooded outskirts of the city to reach the Black Warrior hideout, for the final confrontation with the Shadow Boss himself!

© 1988 Mastertronic International, Inc.

OPERATION WOLF – "Not only has all the action and game play been captured, but so has the excitement, making it one of the most satisfying and compulsive shoot-em-ups to have appeared in a long time" ACE

Licensed from © Taito Corp. 1988

BATMAN – "The characters and backgrounds are striking – each are superlative – features a soundtrack in glorious remixed stereo". The One

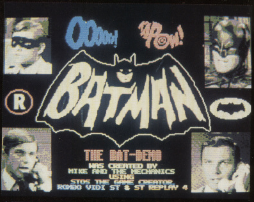
TM & © DC Comics Inc. 1988. All Rights Reserved.

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650

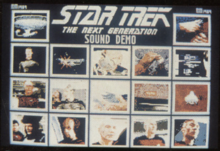
DEMOS

DEMOS? Yes, demos. Demonstrations of what programmers or machines are capable of achieving. Demonstrations of talent musical, visual or technical. A means of expression or promotion. An entertaining alternative... Each month The One features a selection of software available on the Public Domain network. But we also want to see your pictures and animations and hear your sounds. Send anything vaguely interesting to: DEMOS, The One, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, LONDON EC1R 3AU. Please note: we can't guarantee to return your disks unless a suitable stamped, self-addressed envelope is supplied.

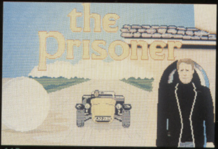
YOU CAN'T beat a leisurely stroll down memory lane every now again - and Mike & The Mechanic's double-edged offering is certainly that. Two classic TV programmes of yesteryear, **Batman** and Gerry Anderson's **UFO** (which was featured here last month, when The Zone Troopers had a crack at it) both get the treatment, with digitised scenes and mugshots accompanying lengthy sampled renditions of the soundtracks. Classic 60's show **The Prisoner** also gets the once-over. The Skunk and The Cookie Monster have put together an uninspired image from the show and backed it up with a sample of the soundtrack. How about something similar for **Land Of The Giants**, currently getting a well-deserved airing on Channel 4 of a Sunday lunchtime? In a more recent vein, **Star Trek: The Next Generation** has also been chopped up and cut down to size. An arrangement of 17 mug-shots from different episodes form a novel menu system, and selecting one triggers an appropriate sample - anything from a phaser blast to the Cap'n ordering "Warp speed now!". Trek-ceptional. More extravagant, but considerably less interesting, is The Right Answers Group's computerisation of the opening sequence from **The Real Ghostbusters**. The lack of sound doesn't help things, and since the whole things takes longer to load than it does to play... Compensation is almost provided by another looping sequence on the same disk entitled **Hungry Hoss**. Supposedly digitised from some obscure cartoon or another, it shows a poor horse having the wind knocked out of



"To the Bat polls, Robin!"

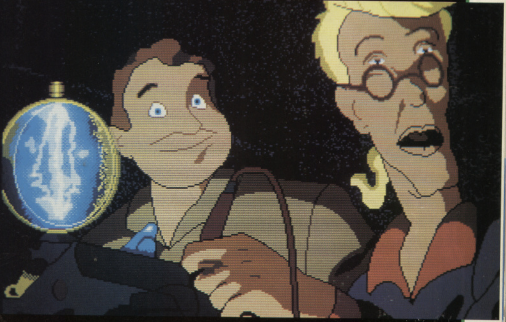


Star Trek – the sampled generation.



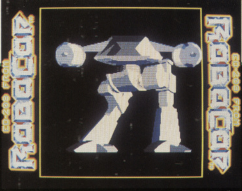
"I am not a number, I am a free man!"

The Ghostbusters are starting to look a bit drawn . . .

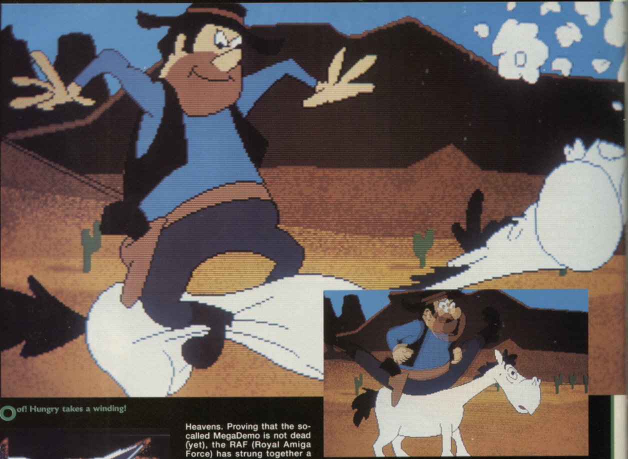


DEMOS

him by his overweight rider... and that's all. Equally animate is the latest interpretation of firm robotic favourite ED-209 from **RoboCop**. Here a polygon-produced ED shuffles onto the screen and growls his menacing dialogue before turning and firing at the screen.



"Please put down your weapon . . . "



Oof! Hungry takes a winding!

Heavens. Proving that the so-called MegaDemo is not dead (yet), the RAF (Royal Amiga Force) has strung together a compilation of muzak, nippy vector graphics and scrolly messages over two disks (each section loads independently). There's nothing really here to impress as most of it's been seen before. The only 'nice' touch is a commercial break that sometimes appears between loading. The product itself spins around in the background while the 'real' ad's music plays away. Marginally more fun is Red Sector's **MegaDemo**, a varied but ultimately entertaining collection of technical wizardry and muzak.

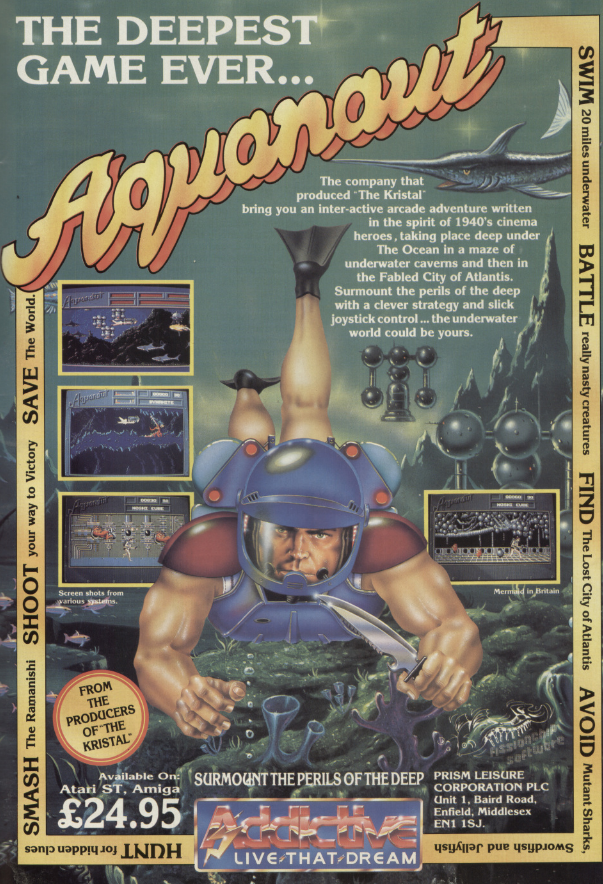
CAN YOU SHOW ME THE WAY TO OLDHAM?

AMIGA

The Real Ghostbusters, Hungry Hoss and RAF MegaDemos are all available from 17 Bit Software, PO BOX 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX. Tel: (0924) 366982. The Red Sector MegaDemo comes from Virus Free PD, 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts SN2 2LS. Tel: (0793) 618343.

ATARI ST

Star Trek: The Next Generation and The Prisoner are available from The Other PD Library at 108 Kenmare Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15 3HQ, while The UFO/Batman demo can be gotten from Goodman PD - 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke On Trent, ST3 1SW Tel: 0782 335650.



THE DEEPEST GAME EVER...

Aquanaut

The company that produced "The Kristal" bring you an inter-active arcade adventure written in the spirit of 1940's cinema heroes, taking place deep under The Ocean in a maze of underwater caverns and then in the Fabled City of Atlantis. Surmount the perils of the deep with a clever strategy and slick joystick control ... the underwater world could be yours.

SWIM 20 miles underwater **BATTLE** really nasty creatures **FIND** The Lost City of Atlantis **AVOID** Mutant Sharks, Swordfish and Jellyfish **HUNT** for hidden clues **SMASH** The Ramanishi **SHOOT** your way to Victory **SAVE** The World.

Screen shots from various systems.

FROM THE PRODUCERS OF "THE KRISTAL"

Available On:
Atari ST, Amiga
£24.95

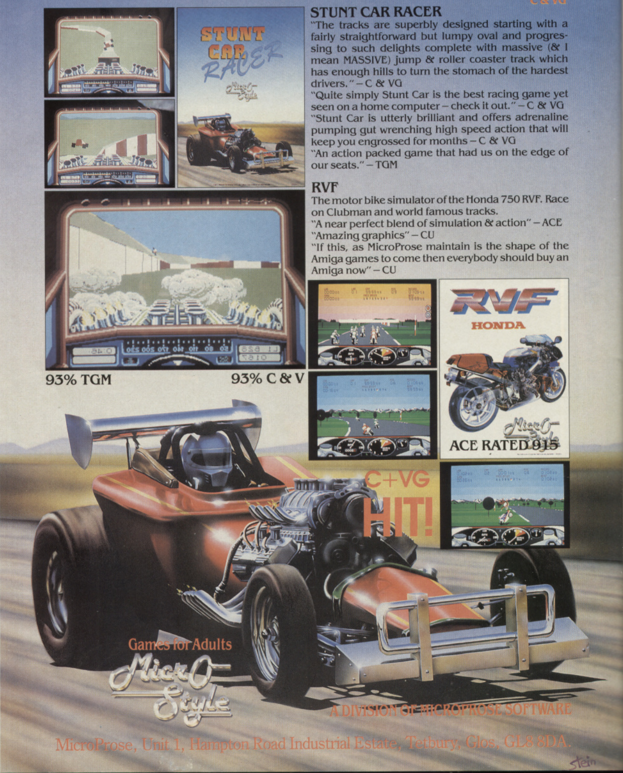
SURMOUNT THE PERILS OF THE DEEP

Addictive
LIVE-THAT-DREAM

PRISM LEISURE
CORPORATION PLC
Unit 1, Baird Road,
Enfield, Middlesex
EN1 1SJ.

"THE ULTIMATE DRIVING EXPERIENCE"

C & VG



STUNT CAR RACER

"The tracks are superbly designed starting with a fairly straightforward but lumpy oval and progressing to such delights complete with massive (& I mean MASSIVE) jump & roller coaster track which has enough hills to turn the stomach of the hardest drivers." – C & VG

"Quite simply Stunt Car is the best racing game yet seen on a home computer – check it out." – C & VG

"Stunt Car is utterly brilliant and offers adrenaline pumping gut wrenching high speed action that will keep you engrossed for months – C & VG

"An action packed game that had us on the edge of our seats." – TGM

RVF

The motor bike simulator of the Honda 750 RVF. Race on Clubman and world famous tracks.

"A near perfect blend of simulation & action" – ACE

"Amazing graphics" – CU

"If this, as MicroProse maintain is the shape of the Amiga games to come then everybody should buy an Amiga now" – CU

93% TGM

93% C & V

ACE RATED 915

C+VG HIT!

Games for Adults

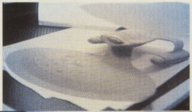
Micro Style

A DIVISION OF MICROPROSE SOFTWARE

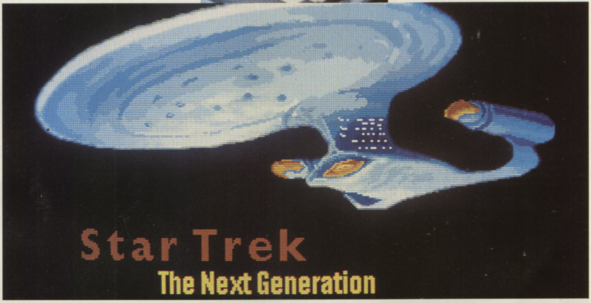
MicroProse, Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial Estate, Tetbury, Glos, GL8 8DA.

Grafix

The world is so full of dimensions, all three of them. So how do you transfer them to a two dimensional monitor screen? Grafix Guru Phil South explains.



If you want to get a 3D object looking really solid, why not digitise different views and then draw over them with an art package? Not only does this ensure you get the perspective right, but you can get the basic shapes of different views down easily easily and quickly (see note about Rotoscoping in the Animation Panel). This 'next generation' Enterprise was a model lying on its back. I just flipped the picture, separated the object from the background and drew over it from there.



The illusion of three dimensions in demos or games is just that, an illusion. With the exception of the likes of Vektor Grafix's **Bomber** and Electronic Arts' **Hawk**, which is actual 3D representation of objects, most games give you is the effect of 3D by the use of programming and animation tricks.

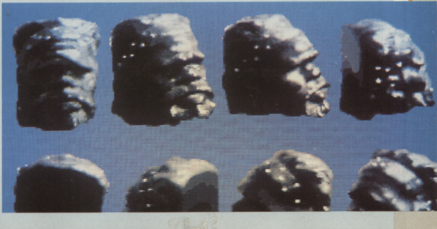
If you animate an object or sprite on the screen, it's easy to create the feeling of a three dimensional object. This is not often so apparent with a shoot 'em up, but in anything where the sprites go `into' the screen, like racing games etc, then the effect is quite pronounced. Check out **OutRun** and the Batmobile section in **Batman**, where cars and the like must appear to have more than one side, especially on turns.

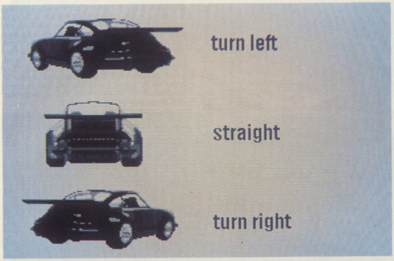
In demos, by way of another example, you will be familiar with the concept of sprites being used to create 'worms' or rows which undulate to portray a 3D string of balls, say. This is a more popular art-form on the Amiga than on the PC or ST, and exactly why this is isn't due to any hardware deficiency on the part of the PC or ST. In fact it's just a matter of history, and more people did it with Blitters.

But all of this isn't real 3D, and so to redress this balance I'll be going deeper into this important area next month, as we step into the world of polygons and real lightsource shading.

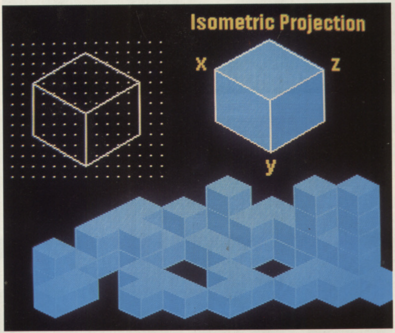
ANIMATED ANTICS

If you want things to have a perspective in a more complex piece of ánimation then once again the best cheat by far is to digitise a sequence and then redraw it. Animators have done this for years, and they call it `rotoscoping'. The rotoscope is an archaic device which enables you to view the frames of a previously shot live action film, and trace a character frame by frame. This technique was used by Walt Disney studios in most of their really famous features (including Sleeping Beauty) and also by Ralph Bakshi when he designed and directed Lord Of The Rings. To get the full effect of the animation, make a flickbook by pasting the frames on the ends of rectangles of thin card (playing cards are good), then bind the ends of the card with an elastic band.





Obviously you only have to draw the two views of the car, due to the fact it looks the same on both sides. So you draw it from one perspective and the other side is just a vertical reflection. They do this on most versions of OutRun**: Notice how the horse on the back of the Ferrarri flips back and forth as you turn around corners!**



Another well-used and very simple rules-based 3D technique is that of isometric projection. This method was first made popular on the 8-bits on games like Alien 8 **and** Knightlore**, and latterly on 16-bit with Populous, where you view the action from the corner of a room. The term comes from technical drawing, and it means 'having the three dimensional axis equally inclined' or joined together like a figure Y. You can do isometric projections too. It's as simple as turning on your 'grid' control on your graphics package.**

TEQUE A CHANCE ON ME

Teque's programmers are no strangers to the concept of making things look three dimensional when they're not. They've been doing a lot of work recently on racing game conversions like **Continental Circus** and **Chase HQ**, and so what they don't know about cheating 3D isn't worth knowing. Mark Edwards is the man with the golden mouse, so I asked him how he makes three dimensions go into two.

"Most of the time, like with Circus **and** Chase**, the programmers get the arcade machine and just rip the graphics out of it. Which is great if they can can do that. But that's usually only the beginning, because I then have to make them the right size and shape for the computers. You sometimes get unlucky and have to draw them from scratch."**

And what happens then? You cheat, right?

"Well actually, you usually sit next to the machine and copy what happens, and that takes ages."

So what if you have to do these things from scratch?

"We have a meeting where the programmers say what they want and I tell 'em what they can have, in terms of graphics and space in the computer. I tell 'em off, basically, because they've got no idea... Anyway, as far as all the other 3D stuff goes, up until Circus **I had to draw all the different sized sprites by hand, about 10 for each car. Then after** Circus **the programming boys came up with a scaling program which means I only have to do one. It's not perfect though, so sometimes I have to tweak them up a bit and give them back."**

What about roads and things?

"Roads are a programming problem. I draw the scale of it, to let them know where it should be and what it should look like, but they create the actual graphics through a program technique. The backgrounds are pre-set by the arcade machines, so deciding where everything pops up is just copied from there."

SAMURAI™

The place: 16th century Japan. You are a Samurai, a warrior who lives for honour. Your world teems with opportunities to achieve it . . . or lose it. The ultimate honour – to become Shogun and unite all of Japan under your rule – is a prize worthy of only the greatest of Samurai.

Action, adventure, historical accuracy; Samurai advances the gaming genre MicroProse pioneered so successfully in Pirates!

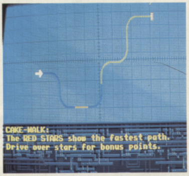
Available for IBM PC and compatibles.

Unit 1, Hampton Road Industrial
Estate, Tetbury, Glos. GL8 8DA.
Tel: 0666 504326/504412.

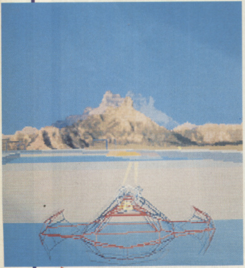
MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

ARCADES

Violence from Vietnam, a futuristic racer from the people who brought you Hard Drivin' **and a couple of** Tetris **clones are what greeted Brian Nesbitt when he raided The One's petty cash box and headed for Soho.**

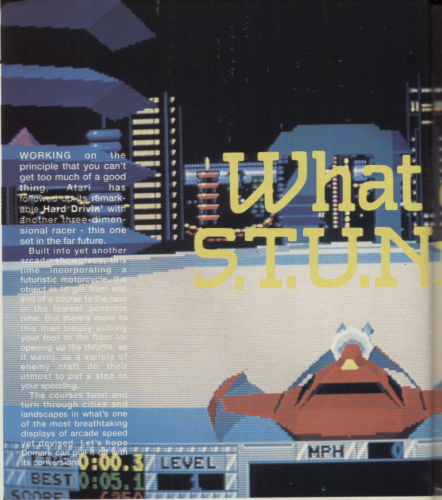

CAKE-WALK:
The RED STARS show the fastest path.
Drive over stars for bonus points.

Pass over a turbo 'hot spot' and the S.T.U.N. practically disappears into a blur. Other objects to be driven over include red stars, which are collected for bonus points.



The laser can be fired at any angle from directly forward to straight upwards, depending on the angle of the handlebars. Unfortunately, even the meaty Shock Wave weapon isn't enough to take care of this baby.

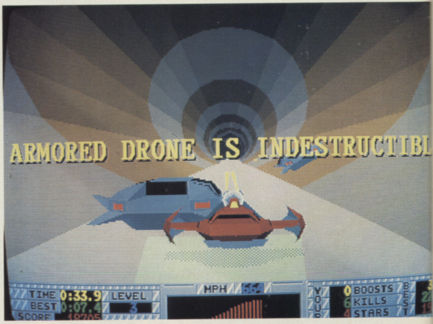
What
S.T.U.N



WORKING on the principle that you can't get too much of a good thing, Atari has followed up its remarkable **Hard Drivin'** with another three-dimensional racer - this one set in the far future.

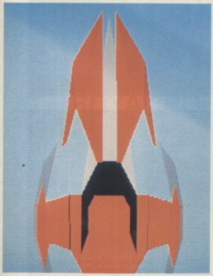
Built into yet another arcade showpiece, this time incorporating a futuristic motorcycle, the object is to get from one end of a course to the next in the lowest possible time. But there's more to this than simply putting your foot to the floor (or opening up the throttle, as it were), as a variety of enemy craft do their utmost to put a stop to your speeding.

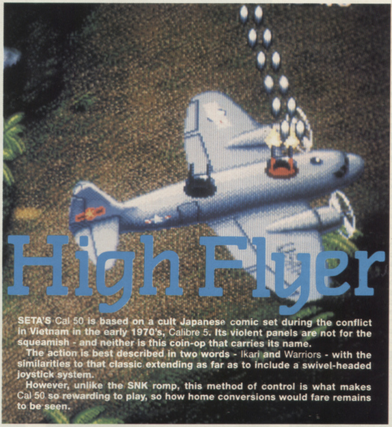
The courses twist and turn through cities and landscapes in what's one of the most breathtaking displays of arcade speed yet devised. Let's hope Domark can pull it off with its conversions.



a
na
YOU
0 BOOSTS
0 KILLS
42 STARS
BEST
0
0
122

▼At the end of each level, the craft is upgraded according to your budget. This pair of turbo boosters should make the whole shooting match go even quicker... coo!



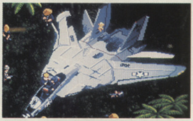


High Flyer

SETA'S Cal 50 **is based on a cult Japanese comic set during the conflict in Vietnam in the early 1970's,** Calibre 5. **Its violent panels are not for the squeamish - and neither is this coin-op that carries its name.**

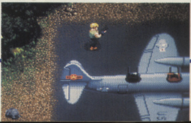
The action is best described in two words - Ikari **and** Warriors **- with the similarities to that classic extending as far as to include a swivel-headed joystick system.**

However, unlike the SNK romp, this method of control is what makes Cal 50 **so rewarding to play, so how home conversions would fare remains to be seen.**



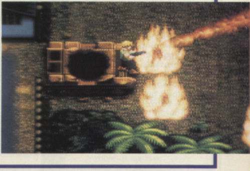
▲Not the best of landings - but you don't have time to dwell on your mistakes as the Viet Cong are closing in rapidly. Grab your gun, shout at your (optional) co-pilot and head for cover.

▼What's this? Another plane! Unfortunately for that nest of gooks, they tried to stop you commandeering it - but at least they were good enough to leave a pile of spare ammunition for you to add to your collection.



▲Once inside the plane, the computer takes the controls, leaving you free to indulge in a little lead-based deforestation. The swivel-head joystick system really comes into its own here, allowing mass destruction on a scale of 360 degrees.

▼Coming back down to Earth, the destruction continues - and the extra weapons come in thick and fast. The flamethrower is by far the most effective, but its use is limited by a small fuel supply.



A Load Of Blocks

IN THE beginning there was **Tetris**, an odd little Russian blockbuster which took the games world by storm. Now, with more than a million copies of the GameBoy version in the eager hands of Japanese fanatics, the coin-op industry has begun to sit up and take notice. The result is a rash of **Tetris** clones appearing.

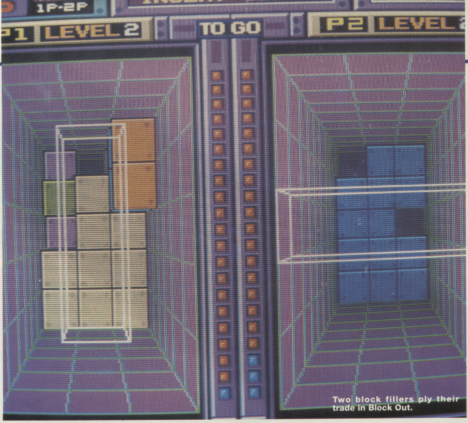
The first two, California Dreams' **Block Out** and Konami's **Block Hole**, are a three dimensional tunnel-style affair and a variation on the shoot 'em up principle respectively.

Both are split-screen, two-player affairs sporting completely unnecessary scenarios: the former involves the hacking of a futuristic computer, while the latter has something to do with a 'block hole' exploding (this phenomenon is either a clever pun, or a translation cock-up of **Donkey Kong** proportions - **Donkey Kong** was originally to have been called **Monkey Kong**).

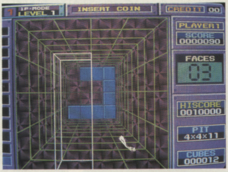
```
CORE DUMP
ZERO DIVIDE
DISK ID CHANGE
OPERATION WOULD BLOCK
HANGUP
VIRTUAL TIME ALARM
WINDOW SYSTEM SIGNAL
NO SPACE LEFT ON DEVI
TOO MANY LINKS
```

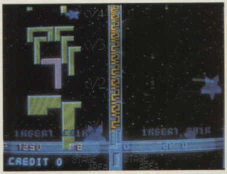
Block Out is the nearest to the original concept, with manoeuvrable shapes falling down four sides of a square tunnel. **Block Hole** on the other hand has shapes falling towards a block-firing spaceship, the idea being to fill the shapes in before the blocks reach the bottom.

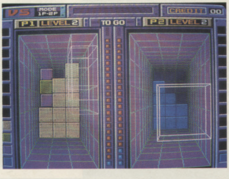
Of the two, **Block Hole** is probably the better game - but both are ripe for conversion, and it shouldn't be too long before we're once again glued to the sight of shapes falling across our monitor screens.

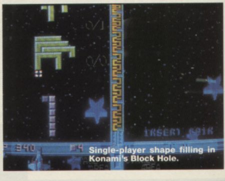

1P-2P
P1 LEVEL 2
TO GO
P2 LEVEL 2

Two block fillers ply their trade in Block Out.


1P-MODE
LEVEL 1
INSERT COIN
CREDIT 00
PLAYER1
SCORE
0000090
FACES
03
HISCORE
0010000
PIT
4x4x11
CUBES
000012


INSERT COIN
1250
CREDIT 0
STAGE AREA
INSERT COIN
STAGE AREA


VS MODE 1P-2P
CREDIT 00
P1 LEVEL 2
TO GO
P2 LEVEL 2


INSERT COIN
340

Single-player shape filling in Konami's Block Hole.

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

the 16 Bit Computer Fair

AVOID THE QUEUE!

OVER 90 COMPANIES EXHIBITING

BOOK YOUR TICKET IN ADVANCE

12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS,

VICTORIA, LONDON

SAVE 50%!

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 **FAST LANE TICKET £2** CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

Please send me ...... FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £........ NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

____________________ POST CODE ____________________

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number

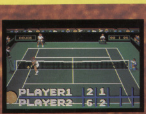
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
CONTACT:
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION LTD
SURREY HOUSE
34 EDEN STREET
KINGSTON
SURREY KT1 1ER
PHONE: 01-549-3444
FAX 01-547-1311

OKAY TENNIS ACE

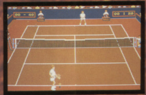
NOW'S YOUR CHANCE TO COMPETE WITH THE BEST.

Pro Tennis Tour - The Ultimate Tennis Simulation ranks you 64th amongst the best tennis players in the world.
Set your sights on such championships as the Australian Open, Roland Garros, Wimbledon, and the US Open.
Step into center court, tighten your grip and prepare to serve up your best shot - Pro Tennis Tour is about to begin.

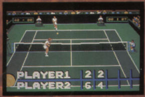
- IBM
- AMIGA
- ATARI ST
- C 64 TO COME SOON



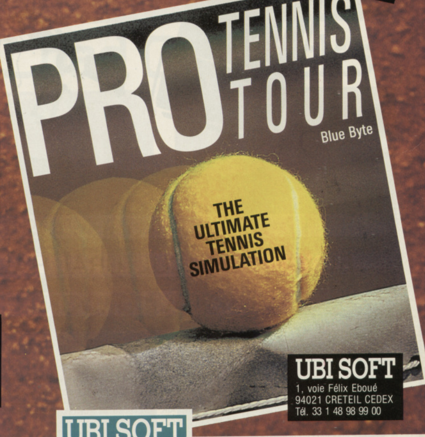
Warm up on one of six practice programs containing three levels of increasing difficulty. **Put away shots** like a Pro ! **Master** back-hand volleys, passing shots, and other winning tennis strokes.



Rush the net with confidence, knowing you can strategically place your next return. **Feel the excitement** build as you challenge your next opponent and **make your way to the top !**

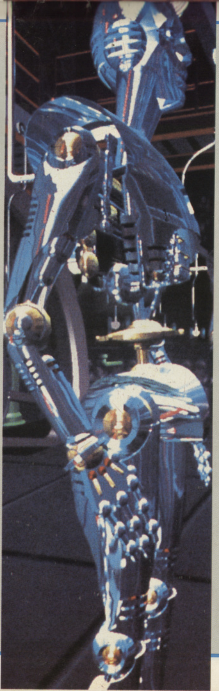


Screen shots represent Amiga versions, others may vary.
Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore/Amiga, Inc.



UBI SOFT
1, voie Félix Eboué
94021 CRETEIL CEDEX
Tél. 33 1 48 98 99 00

UBI SOFT
Entertainment Software



WILL ANDROIDS EVER DREAM OF ELECTRIC SHEEP?

Or will they ever become actively involved with computer games? Or maybe even write them? Could we even become one and live forever? Kati Hamza explores the possibility.

Washing machines, tin-openers, double disk drives, dehumidifiers; there are already more gadgets on the market than the average yuppie has 'quality time' to use. So what's missing? How about a gadget to take the strain out of all the other machines? A mechanical wizard capable of regulating the thermostat, sending this weeks's supply of shirts to the laundry and quoting The Parrot Sketch when you get home? Something which doesn't need much upkeep, runs itself and discreetly stows itself away when it knows you want to be alone?

Intelligent robots and the uses to which they could be put have been the stuff of speculation since 200BC when a Spartan dictator was reputed to have had a bullying, tax-collecting droid. Science fiction is full of them: from **Forbidden Planet**'s original Robbie the Robot, through **Hitchhiker**'s Marvin the Paranoid Android, right down to Doctor Who's canine companion K-9.

In the movies, robots are big business. Star Wars owes much of its success to the charm of its droids, while **RoboCop** and **Short Circuit** have both achieved enough popularity to merit sequels.

Real robots obviously aren't quite as smart as the ones you see in the movies. They build cars and solder wires, they contribute visually to quality control in factories - one can even solve the Rubik's cube using a camera eye, manipulator fingers and a computer brain.

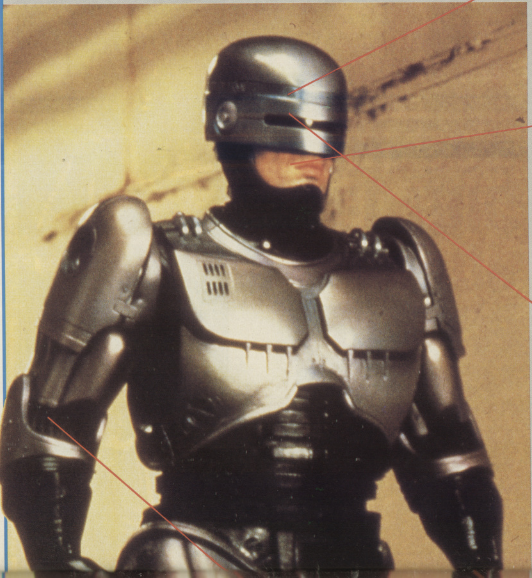
So far though, natural-sounding synthetic speech, accurate vision, hearing and independent movement are beyond the capabilities of most droids... but scientists are working on it. New ideas on neural networking and vocal and visual technology are being incorporated into robots all the time.

If Science Fiction is right, then it's only a matter of time before fully intelligent, independently thinking robots step out of the laboratory and on to the production line - the possibilities are endless. Every household could have its own personal droid complete with a friendly human face and appropriate regional accent. Your robot could play games with you, teach you languages and help you with your accounts. If its original program didn't cover a particular subject, all you'd have to do is go down to the local Robomarket, shell out a couple of Zobs for an extra disk and slot it in.

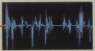
Specially designed robots might perform all those nasty jobs that human beings hate: cleaning, rubbish collecting, road sweeping. Sterile robot food preparers programmed with stringent hygiene precautions could eliminate much of the problems associated with pre-packaged food. After all, the Government is already predicting that robot surgeons will be

126

Part man, part machine, all cop. The hero of Paul Verhoeven's film, Ocean's best-selling game and the up and coming RoboCop II, illustrates just how hard it is to recreate the human body synthetically without borrowing spare parts from the original prototype. So far when it comes to speech, sight and overall coordination, nature beats the scientists hands down. However, many experts believe that it won't be long (maybe only 50 years) before current research projects into voice technology, synthetic vision and robotics come up with walking, talking, real-life RoboCops.

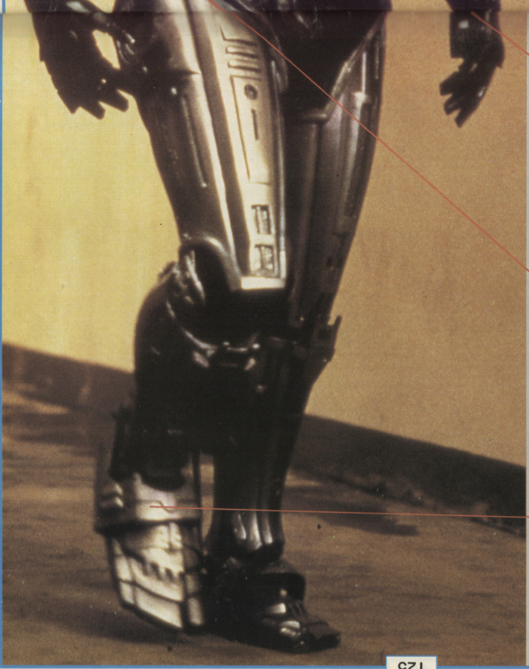


The closest alternative to a brain is a neural network consisting of synthetic neuron-like cells. Computer simulations of neural networks can apply knowledge and learn and even produce ideas creatively, but they can't simulate more than relatively low-level thought. Creating an actual artificial brain small enough to fit into a helmet-sized casing may prove to be something of a headache.

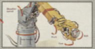


Given enough memory and a decent sound chip practically any computer can turn words into understandable (if not particularly natural sounding) speech. Getting your system to recognise what you're saying, on the other hand, is a completely different kettle of fish. Voice patterns, different people's intonations, accents and dialects vary so much that, so far, few voice processors have been capable of recognising more than rudimentary speech. And that's even before you try to link speech mechanisms with some form of independently-thinking robot brain. Major breakthroughs have to be made if robots are ever going to be fluent in 300 different languages or take evidence from the distressed witnesses to a crime.

Sighted robots are used in plenty of manufacturing industries, but in human terms they suffer from a massive visual handicap. Part of the problem is that the actual mental processes involved in interpreting a visual image are still pretty poorly understood. Translating a two-dimensional image into a three-dimensional object, making sense of the same shape seen from different angles, or just recognising a straight line is a major feat for most robots - although one recent breakthrough involves a neurocomputer capable of recognising all 26 letters of the alphabet, regardless of how badly they're presented, by interfacing neurons with light transmitted through photodiodes and LEDs.



Metal isn't just clumsy and intimidating - it also severely limits the tactile potential of your friendly neighbourhood droid. Research alter-natives include pressure pads and artificial skin made out of conductive rubber or ceramic, or even a lattice of synthetic nerve-endings set in a substrate and connected to a robot gripper. Even further into the future, light sensitive materials might actually simulate the self-healing processes of real skin.



Prototype robots still lack the kind of hand-eye coordination that makes it a simple matter for a human being to walk across a room and avoid a chair, say, or a coffee table. Mechanical muscles tend to be heavy and lack flexibility, hence the reputation for jerky movement. Sub-stances which combine living materials with chemicals might work more smoothly. Using a series of gel strips, researchers at Hull University have actually managed to mimic the expansion and contraction of human muscles (though the grip produced by these gel-based biceps is still comparatively weak).

What comes fairly easily to a three-year-old poses something more of a problem for a droid. If it's to fit into human homes which are built to accommodate the human shape, the most obvious way for a robot to move is on two feet. The trouble is, bipedal motion is notoriously difficult to simulate, so first generation commercially available robots are most likely to have wheels or walk on four legs. Like RoboCop's arch-rival, the ED-209 security droid, they won't find climbing stairs so easy.

THE LAW

Robots are an almost blank canvas for Science Fiction writers to design upon: being anything from C-3PO to the replicant's of **Blade Runner** or any other form of humanoid or artificial creature. However, in the 1940s author Issac Asimov defined the Three Laws Of Robotics - a standard by which all future robots would be judged. The laws are:

1) A robot may not injure a human being, or, through inaction allow a human being to come to harm.

2) A robot must obey the orders given it by human beings, except where such orders would conflict with the First Law.

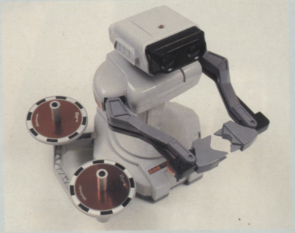
3) A robot must protect its own existence as long as such protection does not conflict with the first or Second Law.

TERMINOLOGY

ANDROIDs are robots built to look like humans. The word comes from the Greek for man-like.

CYBORGs (CYBernetic ORGanisms) are humans who have been modified by the replacement of organs with artificial substitutes. They can also be robots with human brains - Doctor Who's Cybermen are a good example.

DROIDs are robots governed by the Three Laws Of Robotics, powered by an on-board engine (usually nuclear) and not necessarily in human form. Many of the robots currently working in Japanese factories fit this description.



Nintendo's ROB, the closest you can get at the moment to playing a game with a moving non-human. ROB's actually quite picky and only plays a small selection of Nintendo games. In Gyromite, **for example, he picks up and drops objects on screen and interacts with your telly by performing different arm movements.**

aiding their human counterparts in routine surgery within the next 20 years.

Long-distance space-flights might never need to be manned at all. Robots with human brain capacity and bodies able to withstand the ravages of time and intense changes in heat, atmospheric pressure and light conditions might make up a crew more physiologically suited to boldly going where no man has gone before.

All this may sound like idle speculation, and it's true, we don't have all the technology - yet. But then 60 years ago we didn't have much of a space programme either.

BRAINBOTS (THE ARTIFICIAL BRAIN)

However efficiently it may negotiate eight-point turns in narrow corridors or articulate Japanese into natural-sounding speech, a droid needs a brain if it's going to make a significant contribution to the future. But what actually makes a human mind human and how far is it possible to recreate that?

CREATIVITY: Computers have no imagination, no intuitive understanding of the way the world works, so they are incapable of producing original ideas or innovative designs. Or are they? Recently, researchers have developed systems actually capable of imaginative design. The human reasoning process is mimicked in a series of complicated mathematical equations. If you want a new design, say for a floor mop, you transform all your criteria plus information on the properties of the materials involved into equations and feed them into the computer. Future robots might be programmed with similar equations to give them the kind of environmental intuition which comes naturally to most people: the knowledge for example, that water usually comes out of a tap, carpets are soft or that a table can only take a certain degree of weight.

EMOTION: Despite all the movie hype, neural networks haven't got to the complicated state in which synthetic emotions could be an issue. On the other hand there's no reason why the man-machine relations shouldn't be oiled by a little artificial personality. Family robots could be programmed to have their own human-style personalities. If you really wanted one, you could actually buy your very own paranoid android.

MEMORY: Computers already have much more methodical memories than people, but there's also plenty to human memory that's way beyond computers. Cultural memory, a lifetime's experience, aural reminders of the past and personal memories all contribute to the make-up of a particular personality. One way to reproduce this over several generations of computers would be to fit first-generation robots with EPROMs on which to record their experience. The chips could be incorporated in a new robot models when the original finally went to the big scrapyard in the sky.

LEARNING ABILITY: Learning is what neural networks are designed to do - and a recently developed chip looks set to make the process a whole lot faster. A learning process similar to how real brain cells learn is initiated by weakening and strengthening the chip's transistorised connections. It only takes a few examples for the chip to learn and start producing answers to relatively simple problems in a matter of seconds. It's hardly full-scale brain simulation, but it's certainly a step in the right direction.

THE FUTURE

Amoebae evolved into multi-cellular organisms, invertebrates evolved into vertebrates and primitive primates evolved into man. So what does man evolve into? Highly intelligent robots? That's what Hans Moravec, director of the Mobile Robot Laboratory at Carnegie-Mellon University in Pittsburgh predicts.

Moravec anticipates that scientists will master synthetic neural technology within the next 50 years. The products of all this won't just be robots capable of serving the human race, but highly sensitive machines with mental and physical abilities way above the head of your average person. Bush robots, for example, take a basic tree-like structure several steps further. Instead of 10 fingers, they have billions. This enables them to hold a billion things at once and to view the world by touch at microscopic levels and far more accurately than the human eye can.

Bush robots would have the power to dismantle the human brain, neuron by neuron, and replace it with an electronic substitute. Electronic data doesn't decay, nor is it bound by physical restraints. In Moravec's future, it would be possible for minds to download themselves via telephone lines or transfer themselves into another body. If you're not very good at calculus but know somebody else who is, you might bargain with them for their mathematical abilities and add them to yours. Your mind need never die. If one version of yourself got corrupted during downloading, you'd just refer to one of the back-up copies.

CABAL
CABAL
wakelin
"CABAL IS WITHOUT A DOUBT ONE OF THE FINEST CONVERSIONS I'VE SEEN . . . ONE OF THE ULTIMATE SHOOT-EM-UPS." YOUR SINCLAIR
"GOOD CONVERSION WITH EXCELLENT GRAPHICS AND DEFINITELY WORTH THE MONEY." SINCLAIR USER
YOUR SINCLAIR MEGAGAME
SINCLAIR USER CLASSIC
ocean®

The coin-op sensation that throws you deep into enemy territory with little more than a low-powered, single shot repeater for protection. With superior marksmanship and lightning reactions you can increase the odds – in your favour. Capture enhanced weaponry, including grenades, and now you can really make your mark! ... that is, until you come face to face with the enemy gunships, tanks and submarines. Equip yourself for some stunning arcade action, load up and **FIRE!!!**

ATARI ST **£19.99**
AMIGA **£24.99**

AMSTRAD
SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
£9.99

Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street · Manchester
Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G
Fax: 061 834 0650

LEISURE SOFTWARE – THE FIRST TEN YEARS

A-B

AARDVARK. The legendary Nik Pelling's software publishing arm was a big hit with all Acorn aficionados thanks to Zalaga and Frak! Firetrack (through Electric Dreams), an NTSC conversion of Hang-On (for ED) and 3D Pool (for Firebird) are his recent releases.

ACETRONIC. Who could forget the MPU 1000 console, supposed rival to the fabled Atari. Erm, we have...

ACORN. In today's world of imports, isn't it comforting to know that Britain is still great at something. Well, pretty good. The Cambridge-based company's following started with the release of the Atom (2K RAM and in kit form for the real enthusiast), but the name only really became a household when it was commissioned to produce a home computer for the BBC to endorse. Its latest marvel, the Archimedes, is the rich-kids current choice, but us plebs probably won't ever get to own one as they cost so bloody much.

ACTIVISION. Started life producing innovative cartridge-based games for consoles, from which came its first home computer software releases. Classic creations includes River Raid (by Carol Shaw – one of the few games to be written by the fairer sex), Pastfinder, Zenji (what ever happened to programmer Kevin Ngo?), Park Patrol, HERO (and where's David Van Ryzin?), Toy Bizarre, Future Ball, Master Of The Lamps, Rock 'n' Bolt and Web Dimension (the last three more notable for their outstanding sounds, as composed by Russell Leiblich – what's he doing these days?). Other exceptional innovations include the 'Game Of Life' Alter Ego and the first ever binary book – Portal. Sadly, Activision seems to have been a little quite on the innovative front of late.

ADAMS, SCOTT. The Grandfather Of Adventure Games, or some such tosh, Scott wrote one of the first ever text adventure games – Adventureland, which appeared on virtually every format in the world apart. He then went on to create the Questprobe series, starring all manner of Marvel superheroes – like The Incredible Hulk, Spiderman and The Fantastic Four. We couldn't be bothered to find out what he's up to now, as none of us were very great fans of his work.

ADDICTIVE GAMES. Well, only one of them seemed to be – perennial favourite Football Manager, which has been around since the software industry began and has appeared on more formats than there really are. Big Cheese Kevin Toms (who's fizzog appeared not only in all of the company's adverts but along with his missus' in one of those magazines you can't quite reach in the newsagents but you get the idea of the content from the cover) tried to do the double by later releasing a software publishing-orientated clone of FM – entitled Software Star – and a genuine sequel entitled Football Manager II, but neither scored as much with the punters. Since Addictive was bought by Prism Leisure, Kevin seems to have been out of the limelight and no-one's really sure what he's up to at the moment (maybe he will expose himself soon...) Following the impressive arcade adventure The Kristal and it's new Aquanaut – it's last release as the company's due to disappear in the near future.

AIRWOLF. The game of the (then) popular television series was advertised by both Ocean and Elite, both claiming to be based on the helicopter's hijinx. But only Elite's version ever made it – and it wasn't too bad, either.

ALLIGATA. Sadly no longer in existence, but it produced some good software in its time, thanks to two titanic talents – Tony Crowther and Steve Evans. And who can forget its attempt at a budget label... Budgie.

AMSTRAD. Alan Michael Sugar TRADing. Old Al used to flog car aerials until he done good and became chairman of his own company. Entered the computer market in 1986 with the 'everything you need in one box' CPC Series, which went down very well in France. After buying Sinclair, the company repackaged the Spectrum (ho hum) and was rumoured to be producing an Amiga-compatible machine, but it launched a (very) low-end Sinclair PC-compatible instead. But what's the bearded barrow boy done good wonder up to these days?

ANDROMEDA. A development house responsible for many an 'alternative' piece of software, including such classic entities as Mirrorsoft's Caesar The Cat, Ocean's Chinese Juggler and plenty more besides. It was also responsible for the ST conversion of International Karate for System 3. But where are they now?

A 'N' F. Gave hours of pleasure to chicken fanciers everywhere with that infuriatingly addictive platform game, Chuckie Egg (available on nearly every format but 16-bit). Its second-rate sequel Chuckie Egg II didn't fare quite so well, but the company managed to impress a second time with the future sport Xeno (essentially a version of that old Christmas favourite Crossfire). But what did the A and the F stand for?

ANIROG. The company that produced dozens of subtle variations of popular themes, like Skramble, Kong, Time Pilot, Cybertron... the list goes on and on. Then Anirog became Anco and produced more variations of popular themes, including the sports game of the decade: Kick Off.

ARIOLASOFT. The German distributor's English software appendage didn't last too long over here. It used to distribute Electronic Arts and Broderbund software, and even managed to come up with a few original gems of its own – like the spooky Scarabaeus and the innovative criminal simulator They Stole A Million. Ariolasoft also helped out some of the older programmers who had fallen by hard times, distributing Jeff Minter's brilliant Battlyx and using Tony Crowther to write a computer version of Challenge Of The Gobots (Ross Goodley, who worked with our Tone on this and many other projects, eg: Bombuzal, is just finishing Gravity for ImageWorks).

ARTIC. A silly-looking lorry logo adorned its wares and ads. Lucky the software wasn't so daft. Computing Adventure A, B, C, D, E etc entertained all Sinclair text adventurers, and the company's arcade antics included Bear Bovver and Mutant Monty – a pastiche of popular game characters of the time.

ATARI. The American giant kept most of us very happy throughout the decade with the Atari range of consoles and computers, including the 2600, 400, 600, 800, the recently re-released 7800 (which never actually appeared over here in the first place), and of course now the ST range. On the arcade side the company has continued to innovate, and its list of firsts and successes is asimpressive as it is long... Pole Position (arguably the first racing game to utilise a second person perspective view-point, ie: directly behind the car), Time Pilot (one of the first multi-directional scrolling shoot 'em ups), Missile Command, Gravitar (which inspired Thrust), Qix, Centipede, I Robot, Star Wars, The Empire Strikes Back, Return Of The Jedi, Xevious (officially the first

Not only is this the end of a year but of a decade. But not any decade. This was the decade which saw the birth of the leisure software industry. And what a decade. The home computer changed from the early slo-o-ow, memory starved, tape-based days of the Sinclair ZX80 to faster than light, byte abundant compact-disc-based systems.

Gameplay ideas haven't improved as such, only the means to express them. But the more things change, the more they stay the same. Basically, the quality of entertainment software hasn't actually improved a great deal. The visual and aural side of things is vastly superior in terms of resolution, but not necessarily in effect. In fact things don't seem to be as much fun as they used to be...

Gone are the days when computer games looked like computer games, and entertainment software had delightfully simple ideals and titles – like Invaders, Rhino, Fire, Worms, Vermin, Ball, Dungeons Of Death, and Captain Sticky's Treasure (eh?). A lot was left to the imagination, but it conjured up images of FUN. Nowadays it seems that everyone's trying to be too realistic for their own good.

Still, here's the first installment of a by no means definitive but mildly affectionate look back at what went into making entertainment software what it is today...

real vertical scrolling game, with over half an hour of different scenery), Tempest, Marble Madness (completely off the wall and quite incredible – why no sequel?), Paperboy, Gauntlet (the first real multi-player game), Hard Drivin' (the first vector graphic driving game), S.T.U.N. Runner... the list will undoubtedly continue to go on and on. And quite rightly so.

AUDIOGENIC. Made VIC 20 owners' days with a range of cartridges, including Renaissance (Othello) and Spiders Of Mars (Defender-ish), but never appealed to the Commodore 64 clan in quite the same way with product like Alice In Videoland, Graham Gooch's Test Cricket and Psycastria (ho ho). Come to think of it, the company hasn't exactly set the 16-bit scene alight, with only an interesting variation on the platform theme – Helter Skelter (written by the same guy who did Xenon 2 for the Bitmap Brothers and Pipeline for Entertainment International).

AUTOMATA. Formed earlier in the 80s by industry personality Mel Croucher and someone else with such tasteful, slightly risque wares as Can Of Worms, Love & Death and The Bible for the ZX81. Made up for these early efforts and gained cult credibility with its Pi-Man series, then earned immense respect with the very alternative Deus Ex Machina – more an experience than a computer game, and arguably a vision of CD-ROM style games to come. Having left Automata, Nunkie Mel was rumoured to be working on an innovative adventure game using nothing but colour and sound to create a truly unique experience. But nothing ever materialised.

BABIES. What a great game. A riotous hand-held romp featuring a burning building full of suicidal babies and two ambulance men armed with a stretcher. Bounce the babies into the ambulance for points. Laugh till you cry when you keep missing them.

BAK, STEVE. Hercules and Gods And Heroes number among Steve Bak's many early efforts for the Commodore 64. The two inventive platform games looked like a nightmare but played like a dream. In fact, despite his many technical achievements on 16-bit, Steve has yet to match the sheer frustrating fun of these two minority classics.

BALLY/MIDWAY. No longer in existence, but something to do with Nolan Bushnell, the man who effectively invented the first arcade game. Bally's claim to fame is that it produced (in conjunction with Sente) the first Space Invaders (which rapidly spawned many imitations), but it was also responsible for those other classics: Galaxians and Frogger. The company's only other notable releases that spring to mind are a game based on the film Tron, and that Bond-esque vertical scrolling shoot 'n' bump 'em up Spy Hunter. Sadly, one of the last things Bally ever did was an arcade version of Rainbird's (or Jez San's if you are Jez San) Starglider.

BEYOND. Used to be owned by our publisher, EMAP, which was obviously handy for its own magazines' reviews – that's to say, early review copies. Beyond was the company that kicked off with rubbish like Goodness Gracious but eventually became associated with the likes of Psytron (yawn), Shadowfire (one of the first icon-driven adventures) and the excellent Lords Of Midnight saga. Former Commodore 64 owners may also remember the remarkably atmospheric Psy Warrior. Come to think of it, whatever happened to the guys who wrote it?

BIG K. Comic producer IPC's (2000AD, Battle etc) answer to the then intense interest in computer games and associated publications. Arguably it shot now-legendary journalists Tony Takoushi and Gary Liddon to fame. Maybe it should have shot them elsewhere.

BRABEN, DAVID. The ardent and sickeningly rich) Acorn programmer was bathed in lime-light when he teamed up with Ian Bell and produced that space trading classic Elite. With IB off doing his own thing, Dave The Rave wrote a tidy tank-orientated shoot 'em up (which was never published), and with the advent of the bath-water-tastic Archimedes machine, David wrote the undeniably unbelievably outstanding Zarch (Virus on the ST, Amiga and PC). He's currently writing Elite II (which he's supposed to have been doing for around a couple of years), and he's rumoured to be writing Elite for the Nintendo.

BRAYBROOK, ANDREW. One of those programmers who should be immortalised in marble like those naked Michaelangelo models.

BRENNAN, CIARAN. The big balding bad boy of the computer magazine journalist world. He's worked on virtually every publication going, including The Tallaght Echo, Crash, ZZAP!, Amtix, LM, The Games Machine, Your Sinclair, Video Trade Weekly, C+VG, ACE, and of course now The One. His fun-est games ever include Head Over Heels, The Sentinel, Rocket Ranger, Kick Off, TV Sports Football, Nebulus, Leaderboard, Oids, Lunar Lander, Rocola's Star Castle, Silkworm, Asteroids, F/A-18 Interceptor, and the Atari 2600 console classic Star Raiders (but only with the keypad). At the moment Ciaran would be grateful if anyone could flog him an MG MGB GT for around a grand.

BRODERBUND. This American publisher is undoubtedly one of the most innovative around. In its time we have been fortunate enough to play with a very varied and vibrant array of quality games, like Choplifter, Spelunker, Whistler's Brother, and Raid On Bungleing Bay (apparently the author, Will Wright, also wrote Maxis' Sim City). Not forgetting that pinball magic in the form of David's Midnight Magic and Night Mission, the interactive martial arts movie Karateka, Lode Runner (which became a coin-op and is now found on Nintendo's GameBoy) and more recently Typhoon Thompson And The Search For The Sea Child.

BUBBLE BUS. Used to be a very nice company with a very nice Public Relations Person called Anne Lovejoy, but unfortunately disappeared after years of quality releases like Exterminator (Centipede) and two Steve Crow classics: Wizard's Lair and Starquake.

BUG BYTE. Famous for releasing that platform classic Manic Miner and little else. Reappeared as a budget label a few years back but largely forgotten.

BUTLER, CHRIS. Wrote a multi-directional scrolling shoot 'em up called Z for the now non-existent Rino label, and had the unfortunate task of converting Space Harrier to the 64. Has since converted other Sega superstars to 8-bit, arguably with more success than their 16-bit counterparts. Has yet to make the jump to 16-bit, but who knows – 1990 could be our lucky year.

Next Month our blast from the past continues with the rest of the alphabet...

As Manchester giant Ocean celebrates the coming of the 90s by becoming undisputably the largest publisher in the business, Chairman David Ward shares his thoughts with Ciarán Brennan.

Undeniably one of the most successful software companies around is Manchester-based Ocean. It currently has the largest single slice of the software industry pie, with nearly a third of the market share.

Today's vast Ocean swelled from the single raindrop of a mail order company called Spectrum Games run by David Ward. Sir Clive's Sinclair Research outfit was less than delighted with the name though, and so after some wrangling and rumbling, Ward's outfit changed its title.

Chairman Ward set up Ocean with former Mancunian wine bar owner Jon Woods (now Managing Director), and Imagine's Paul Finnegan, who now heads development team Special FX.

The company's first title was **Armageddon** for the Spectrum, but the company didn't really made a splash until the arrival of its conversions of the cult arcade hit **Hunchback**, which is also generally credited with being the first legitimate coin-op licence.

This licensing trend has continued almost since the company's inception, and now Ocean is one of the industry's leading licencees, with subjects as diverse and as famous as **Run The Gauntlet** and **Batman**.

Does the fact that Ocean's now the biggest publisher in the leisure software market mean that there's extra pressure to keep ahead?

It's always more difficult to sustain something than to build it in the first place. Take football for example – although Liverpool have managed to stay on top for quite some time, so why shouldn't we? But then again, in any fashion industry it's difficult to know what people expect, after all, tastes change.

So you see this as a fashion industry?

Yes, of course it is – it's like music, or the width of trouser legs, or anything else that's constantly changing. It's no good us developing product for the market's current position. Like all good developers, we need to have the ability to predict taste up to a year ahead – especially as it can take up to three months to acquire a product and then another nine to develop it over all formats. It's no good us just guessing what the public wants and then blaming them for not buying it like some other software companies do.

Why is Amiga software more expensive than the same product for the ST?

Originally this came about because there weren't as many Amigas around and therefore there weren't as many units of Amiga software sold, which is a part of the determination of any product's price. This situation existed right up until the middle of this year, but it is starting to change as, in Europe, the Amiga and ST are now neck and neck. Another factor is that people now demand the best use of their own computer, so each version is designed and written on its target machine and each game becomes a number of separate projects. It's not necessarily our objective to release all 16-bit versions at the same price, although **F-29** will cost the same on ST and Amiga. Essentially Ocean doesn't have a fixed pricing policy – each product is judged on its own merits (taking into account development costs and so on) and priced accordingly.

Why is it that UK packaging appears lacklustre in comparison with most American wares?

What nonsense! How many more accolades could we receive for our packaging? It's unfair to compare our packaging with the US stuff, as American product is aimed at different consumers. We have a wider and more eclectic consumer base in Europe, which needs more stimulating (if not necessarily aesthetically beautiful) packaging. Anyhow, the nature of the entertainment on offer is different and I feel that our packaging hits the mark perfectly.

How much does piracy affect software prices?

Take it to its extreme – look at an industry that's died – education. The great white hope of producing a computer literate public failed because it didn't provide enough profit... all due to piracy. Consider that with a basically non-copyable media such as console cartridges, a top title can reach anything up to 20 per cent of the user base, whereas you'd be over the moon if the same game achieved 10 per cent in the home computer market. How much it actually affects sales is something that no-one knows for sure, but it's certainly significant.

Ocean releasing a title without a licence or tie-in is about as rare as hen's teeth – is there no longer any room for original product in the marketplace? Considering your position in the business, should you not innovate as well as churn out licensed wares?

A lot of this depends on what your definition of original is – after all, Shakespeare has already written all the plays... there are no more. Anyhow, most of our 16-bit-only product is already 'original', and we're moving towards a future where more than 50 per cent of all our product will meet this criteria. The way we currently work, about one-third of our releases are licensed – **Chase HQ** and the like – one-third has a marketing influence, but is still original as such – **The Untouchables** for example – and one – third is completely original – how about **F-29**?

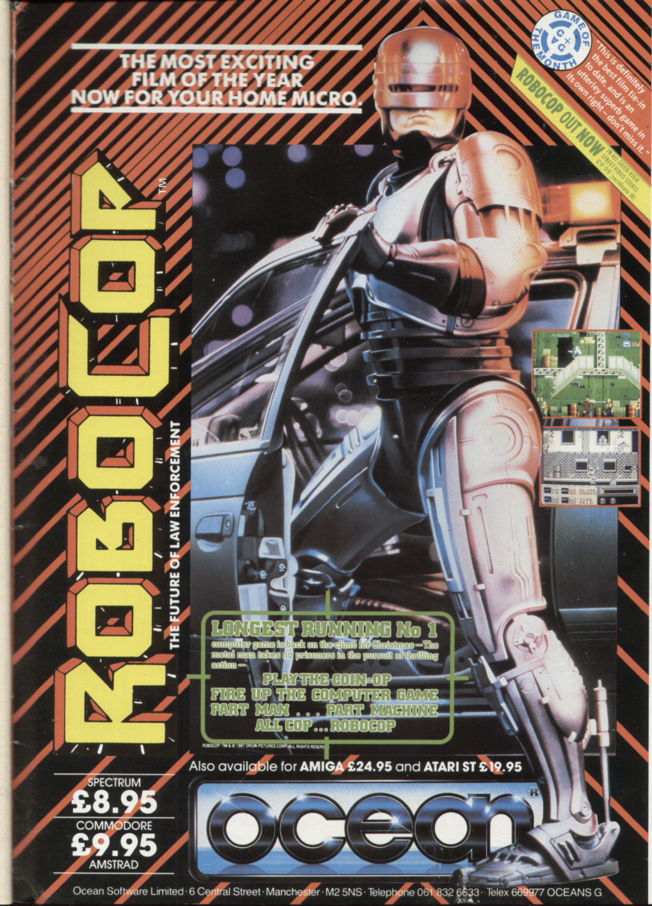
Now that we are at the threshold of the '90s... how do you see this business developing over the next decade with regards to new technology (CD-ROM etc)?

This is a very exciting time, as video, satellite television, laser discs and computers are all becoming linked via technology. As for where this business will fit in when they all eventually come together... I believe that the level of creativity will grow with the industry's revenues, we will be able to afford larger projects and more creative people. On the other side of the coin, the skills which our developers have attained will be just as needed in other industries such as the movies. I think that you'll be amazed by how far ahead we've moved by the turn of the century.

Ocean has recently made an extraordinarily successful move into the 8-bit budget market, is there any possibility that you might try the same for the bigger machines?

As long as the hardware continues to move quickly, then it's not really necessary: I must confess that I never saw the point of selling games for £1.99 when sales of the Spectrum were still constantly doubling. By the way, I don't think that £9.99 is a budget price – £1.99 is a disposable amount, it's pennies – but you still have to make a strong purchase decision to pay out 10 pounds. I don't see a strong 16-bit budget market developing in the foreseeable future.

► David Ward (left) shows the kind of form that's taken Ocean to the top in a brief encounter with Gremlin boss Ian Stewart.



THE MOST EXCITING FILM OF THE YEAR NOW FOR YOUR HOME MICRO.

"This is definitely the best film tie-in to date, and is an utterley superb game in its own right – don't miss it."

ROBOCOP OUT NOW IN ALL GOOD HIGH STREET VIDEO STORES £9.99 (certificate 18)

LONGEST RUNNING No 1 computer game is back on the climb for Christmas – The metal man takes no prisoners in the pursuit of thrilling action –

PLAY THE COIN-OP
FIRE UP THE COMPUTER GAME
PART MAN . . . PART MACHINE
ALL COP ... ROBOCOP

ROBOCOP: TM & © 1987 ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERV

Also available for **AMIGA £24.95** and **ATARI ST £19.95**

SPECTRUM
£8.95
COMMODORE
£9.95
AMSTRAD

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone 061 832 6633 · Telex 669977 OCEANS G

IF GHOSTS 'N' GOBLINS SCARED YOU OUT OF YOUR MIND...
...THIS'LL SCARE YOU OUT OF YOUR SKIN!
GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS™
IAN NAYLOR
U.S. GOLD®
CAPCOM™

Arthur returns! The fearless knight is back in this stunning sequel to Ghosts 'n' Goblins (voted among the top 10 games of 1986). Three years have passed since the evil ones came to do their dirty work. Now they're back and they've captured Princess Hus, but our valiant knight Arthur is charging to the rescue against a formidable array of gruesome enemies and hairy hazards.

Atari ST, Amiga
Spectrum Cassette
Amstrad Cassette
and Disk
CBM 64/128 Cassette
and Disk

Screen shots from Atari ST version.

1989 © Capcom Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.

U.S. GOLD LTD., UNITS 2/3 HOLFORD WAY, HOLFORD, BIRMINGHAM B6 7AX. TEL: 021 625 3388